



MOUNT ST. JOSEPH
UNIVERSITY

2025-2026 Graduate Catalog

Mount St. Joseph University

compiled April 8, 2026, from <https://registrar.msj.edu/graduate-catalog/>

PDF Version History:

October 7, 2025: v.2025-10

December 10, 2025: v.2025-12

January 22, 2026: v.2026-01

February 11, 2026: v.2026-02

April 8, 2026: v.2026-03

Contents

| | |
|---|-----------|
| About the Catalog | 9 |
| Graduate Programs | 10 |
| Business & Communication | 10 |
| Master of Business Administration (MBA) Degree | 10 |
| Admission Requirements | 10 |
| MBA Academic Policies | 11 |
| Program Requirements | 12 |
| Program Outcomes | 13 |
| Master of Science in Organizational Leadership (MSOL) Degree | 13 |
| Admission Requirements | 13 |
| MSOL Academic Policies | 14 |
| Program Requirements | 14 |
| Program Outcomes | 14 |
| Education | 14 |
| Overview of Graduate Degree & Teacher Licensure Programs | 16 |
| Master of Arts Degree Programs | 16 |
| Endorsements | 17 |
| Certificates | 17 |
| Major in Education | 18 |
| Doctor of Education: Reading Science Concentration | 18 |
| Reading Science - MA Degree, Major in Education | 19 |
| Special Education - Second Licensure Option - MA Degree, Major in Education | 20 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Pedagogical Science (MA) | 21 |
| Computer Science Endorsement (K-12) | 23 |
| Gifted Intervention Specialist (K-12) Endorsement | 24 |
| Pre-Kindergarten Special Needs Endorsement (Ages 3-5) | 24 |
| Reading Endorsement Program | 25 |
| Teacher Leader Endorsement | 26 |
| Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Leadership Certificate | 26 |
| Dyslexia Certificate | 27 |
| Reading Science Certificate | 27 |
| Major in Teaching | 28 |
| Primary Education Licensure | 28 |
| Middle Childhood Education Licensure | 29 |
| Multi-Age Education in Art or Music | 31 |
| Adolescent to Young Adult Licensure | 31 |
| Special Education - Intervention Specialist | 33 |
| Admission Procedure for Graduate Students in Education | 34 |
| Education Academic Standards | 35 |
| Academic Probation | 35 |
| Criteria for Dismissal | 35 |
| Non-Academic Dismissal | 35 |
| State Licensure Requirements | 36 |
| Field and Clinical Experiences | 36 |
| Student Teaching Requirements | 37 |
| Ohio Assessment for Educators | 37 |
| Graduate Integrative Project | 38 |
| Nursing | 38 |
| MSN-MAGELIN, MSN and DNP Academic Standards | 40 |
| MSN-MAGELIN - Master's Graduate Entry-Level into Nursing Academic Standards | 40 |
| MSN (post licensure) Academic Standards | 41 |
| DNP Academic Standards | 43 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Requirements for MSN-MAGELIN - Entry Level into Nursing | 45 |
| Admission Requirements | 45 |
| Program Requirements | 46 |
| Program Outcomes | 46 |
| Requirements for the Master of Science in Nursing | 47 |
| Admission Requirements | 47 |
| Program Requirements | 48 |
| Program Outcomes | 49 |
| Requirements for the Doctor of Nursing Practice - Health Systems Leadership | 49 |
| Admission Requirements | 49 |
| DNP Graduation Requirements | 50 |
| Program Requirements | 50 |
| Program Outcomes | 51 |
| Requirements for Graduate Nursing Certificates | 51 |
| Post-Licensure Graduate Certificate Admission Requirements | 51 |
| Post-Licensure Graduate Certificate Progression Policy | 52 |
| Certificate Completion Requirements | 52 |
| Certificate Requirements | 52 |
| Certificate Outcomes | 53 |
| Physical Therapy | 53 |
| Academic Standards | 53 |
| Program Outcomes | 53 |
| Academic and Professional Standards | 54 |
| Academic Probation | 54 |
| Academic Dismissal | 55 |
| Professional Behaviors Dismissal | 55 |
| Appeal Process/Reinstatement | 55 |
| Academic Honesty | 56 |
| Requirements for DPT | 56 |
| Admission Requirements | 56 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Physical Therapy Program Graduation Requirements | 58 |
| Program Requirements | 58 |
| Physician Assistant Studies | 59 |
| Physician Assistant Program Admission Requirements | 60 |
| Physician Assistant Program Requirements | 64 |
| Technical Standards for Physician Assistant Studies | 65 |
| Observation | 65 |
| Communication | 65 |
| Sensory and Motor Coordination or Function | 66 |
| Intellectual-Conceptual Integrative and Quantitative Abilities | 66 |
| Behavioral Attributes | 66 |
| Speech-Language Pathology | 67 |
| Speech-Language Pathology Admission Requirements | 67 |
| General Admission Criteria for MSLP | 67 |
| MSLP 3+2 program Admission Criteria | 68 |
| Program Requirements for MSLP | 68 |
| Academic Probation and Dismissal | 69 |
| Program Outcomes | 70 |
| Academic Information | 71 |
| Academic Calendar | 72 |
| 2025-26 Academic Calendar | 72 |
| Course Descriptions | 73 |
| Degree Programs | 73 |
| Accreditation | 74 |
| Accreditation, Memberships & Assessment | 75 |
| Accreditation or Approval | 75 |
| Institutional Memberships | 76 |
| Institutional Review Board | 77 |
| Assessment | 77 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Posthumous Degree Policy | 78 |
| Faculty | 78 |
| Advising & Registration | 79 |
| Catalog Requirements & Advising | 79 |
| Catalog Requirements for New Students | 79 |
| Advising | 79 |
| Classification and Enrollment Standing | 80 |
| Classifications | 80 |
| Enrollment Standing | 81 |
| Graduate Course Timeframe, Delivery and Numbering | 81 |
| Course Timeframe Formats | 81 |
| Course Delivery Formats | 81 |
| Course Numbering | 82 |
| Graduate Courses for Undergraduates | 82 |
| Independent Study / Learning Contracts | 82 |
| Registration Procedures | 83 |
| Adding/Dropping/Withdrawing Courses | 83 |
| Audit Policy | 85 |
| Undergraduate and Graduate Non-Degree Student Registration | 85 |
| Study at Other Institutions: Consortiums | 86 |
| SOCHE Consortium Cross-Registration | 86 |
| Academeum Consortium Registration | 87 |
| Veterans' Education | 88 |
| Attendance Verification | 88 |
| Student Rights & University Policies | 89 |
| Academic Policies | 89 |
| Academic Grade Appeal Policy | 90 |
| Standard on Appeal | 90 |
| Grade Appeal Procedure | 90 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Academic Honesty Violation Policy | 91 |
| Academic Standards | 94 |
| Good Academic Standing | 94 |
| Academic Probation | 94 |
| Academic Dismissal | 94 |
| Disciplinary Dismissal | 94 |
| Appeals for Academic Reinstatement | 94 |
| Active Duty Policy: Policy/Procedures for Military/Veterans Called to Active Duty | 95 |
| Available Options | 95 |
| Military/Veterans Student Responsibilities and Actions | 95 |
| FERPA | 96 |
| Annual Notification of Students Rights Under the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) | 96 |
| Grades | 99 |
| Graduate Grading System | 99 |
| Pass/Fail Grading | 100 |
| Graduate Programs Grade Point Average (GPA) | 100 |
| Incomplete Grades | 100 |
| Change of Grade | 101 |
| Repeated Courses | 101 |
| Transcripts | 101 |
| Graduation | 102 |
| Degrees Awarded | 102 |
| Comprehensive Exam and/or Integrative Project | 102 |
| Residency Requirements | 102 |
| Time Limit on Degree | 102 |
| Commencement & Graduation Application Information | 103 |
| Certificate Only Recipients | 103 |
| Graduate and Doctoral Degree Posting | 104 |
| Diplomas | 104 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Finalizing the Academic Record | 104 |
| Degree Revocation | 104 |
| Honor Society | 105 |
| Prior Learning Assessment | 105 |
| Solomon Amendment | 106 |
| Student Responsibility | 106 |
| Attendance | 107 |
| Communication Standards | 107 |
| Legal Penalty for Tampering with Education Records | 107 |
| Transfer Policies | 107 |
| Transfer Credit Appeal Process | 108 |
| Emergency Medical Leave of Absence | 108 |
| Student Accessibility & Disability Services | 108 |
| Temporary Illness, Injury, Pregnancy or Related Condition Modification Policy | 109 |
| Non-Discrimination Policy | 109 |
| Formal Complaints | 109 |
| Finance and Mission | 111 |
| Tuition, Fees & Payments | 111 |
| Tuition and Fees | 111 |
| Withdrawals and Reduced Charges | 111 |
| Financing the University | 111 |
| University Mission and Catholic Identity Statement | 112 |
| Appendices | 113 |
| Appendix A: Course Descriptions | 113 |
| ACC | 113 |
| ART | 113 |
| AYA | 114 |
| BIO | 114 |
| BUS | 115 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| DEI | 116 |
| ECO | 117 |
| EDU | 117 |
| FIN | 121 |
| INF | 122 |
| MCE | 122 |
| MGT | 122 |
| MKT | 124 |
| MOL | 124 |
| MUS | 125 |
| NLP | 125 |
| NUR | 125 |
| PAS | 133 |
| PRM | 139 |
| PSY | 139 |
| PT | 139 |
| RDG | 146 |
| RDI | 149 |
| RPS | 150 |
| SED | 150 |
| SLP | 153 |
| SPR | 156 |
| Appendix B: Faculty | 157 |
| Appendix C: Equal Opportunity and Non-Discrimination Policy | 170 |
| Appendix D: University Mission and Catholic Identity Statement | 171 |
| Mission Statement | 171 |
| Catholic Identity Statement | 171 |
| Sisters of Charity of Cincinnati Heritage and Values | 171 |
| Catholic Intellectual Tradition | 172 |
| Catholic Social Teaching | 172 |

About the Catalog

Released annually, the Graduate Catalog contains graduate degree and academic program requirements, academic policies and admission criteria, as well as a listing of all graduate courses and their descriptions.

Students are required to comply with the policies, degree and major requirements stated in the Catalog in effect for the first semester of enrollment following their acceptance. If a student is admitted and enrolled for the first time during a summer session, then he or she should follow the Catalog released for the next fall semester.

Mount St. Joseph University is located at 5701 Delhi Road, Cincinnati, OH 45233-1670.

2025-2026 Graduate Catalog PDF not yet available

Access catalogs for previous academic years

https://mymount.msj.edu/ICS/MSJAcademics/Catalogs.jnz?portlet=Archived_Catalogs

Graduate Programs

- Business & Communication
- Education
- Nursing
- Physical Therapy
- Physician Assistant Studies
- Speech-Language Pathology

Business & Communication

Charlene Kalenkoski, Ph.D., Dean, School of Business and Communication

Master of Business Administration (MBA) Degree

Lisa Gick, Ph.D., Chair, Graduate Business Programs

The mission of the Master of Business Administration (MBA) program at Mount St. Joseph University is to prepare students with the knowledge, skills, and abilities to be business professionals who are ethical, socially responsible, and make strong contributions to organizations. The MBA degree is offered in two tracks:

- The *Post-Graduate MBA* is available to working professionals who have completed an undergraduate degree.
- In the *4+1 MBA* program, students complete four MBA courses (12 credits) during their senior undergraduate year at Mount St. Joseph for dual (undergraduate and graduate) credit. Students then complete an additional year of graduate coursework to finish the MBA.

Admission Requirements

Admission Requirements for the MBA Program, Post-Graduate Track

1. Degree from a regionally accredited college or university. Send official transcript directly from the institution attended to the Office of Graduate Admission, Mount St. Joseph University, 5701 Delhi Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45233.
2. Verified cumulative GPA of 2.75/4.0 or higher, computed on undergraduate degree courses and additional prerequisite courses taken beyond the undergraduate degree.
3. Resume demonstrating three years of significant workplace experience showing career growth, increasing responsibility and leadership potential.
4. Completion of the MBA Required Foundational Course form, available from Admission.
5. Name, phone number and email address for two references, or two letters of reference.
6. One-page, typed personal statement-instructions available from Admission.

Admission Requirements for the MBA Program, 4+1 Track

Application for Provisional Status to the MBA program

Students apply for the MBA program during their junior year at the Mount. Acceptance to the 4+1 MBA program is provisional, allowing students to complete the first four courses in the MBA program during their senior year. Requirements for application to the 4+1 program are:

1. Undergraduate cumulative GPA of 2.75 or above
2. Graduate Admission Application
3. MBA Required Foundational Courses form
4. One-page, typed statement of your career goals in the next five years and how an MBA will help you in achieving those goals.

Progression to Full Admission in the MBA Program

Provisionally admitted 4+1 MBA students become fully admitted, graduate degree-seeking students at the end of their senior year upon the completion of the following:

1. Undergraduate cumulative GPA of 2.75 or above
2. Completion of MBA foundational courses with GPA of 3.0 or above, or completion of an alternative method provided by the School of Business and Communication to demonstrate mastery of foundational areas
3. Completion of the first 12 credits of the MBA program with a GPA of 3.0 or above
 - These 12 credits do not fulfill any undergraduate major requirements, but do count towards the total hours and cumulative GPA for both the undergraduate and graduate degrees.

MBA Academic Policies

- MBA students must maintain a 3.0 GPA as described in the section on general academic policies for Mount graduate programs.

- A maximum of six semester hours of graduate-level courses taken previously may transfer to the MBA program. The transferability of courses is determined by the program director.
- Admitted 4+1 MBA students complete four MBA courses during their senior year (12 credits). These 12 credits count toward both their baccalaureate and MBA requirements, and are included in calculation of the undergraduate and graduate grade point averages.

Program Requirements

Hours: 36, assuming all Foundation courses have been taken (36 MBA program hours and 15 Foundational credit hours)

Candidates for the MBA must successfully complete the following to graduate:

- 15 hours of Foundational course work with a GPA of 3.0 or higher
- 36 hours of MBA coursework with a GPA of 3.0 or higher

Undergraduate Foundational Coursework - 15 hours

ACC 213 Principles of Accounting I - Financial (3)

FIN 300 Corporate Finance (3)

MGT 300 Management/Org Behavior (3)

or

MKT 300 Principles of Marketing (3)

MTH 174 Statistics I (3) CMA

One of the following:

ECO 201 Economic Issues (3)

ECO 211 Principles of Macroeconomics (3)

ECO 212 Principles of Microeconomics (3) CEP

MBA Program Courses - 36 hours

ACC 600 Managerial Accounting (3)

BUS 505 Legal and Ethical Responsibility (3)

BUS 510 Social Responsibility for Managers (3)

BUS 604 MBA Seminar I (3)

BUS 606 MBA Seminar II (3)

ECO 600 Global Economic Issues (3)

FIN 610 Managerial Finance (3)

MGT 585 Understanding and Managing Others (3)

MGT 602 Leadership in Organizations (3)

MGT 603 Project and Operations Management (3)

MGT 607 Strategic Management (3)

MKT 520 Marketing for Management (3)

***For students accepted into the 4+1 MBA program as MSJ undergraduates, these graduate level courses must be completed with a cumulative of 3.0 GPA or above before full acceptance into the MBA program. These 12 credits do not fulfill any undergraduate major requirements, but do count towards the total hours and cumulative GPA for both the undergraduate and graduate degrees.**

Optional internship elective:
BUS 605 Internship (1-3)

Program Outcomes

- Graduates will effectively communicate business ideas in writing and in speaking.
- Graduates are able to critically evaluate, analyze, and interpret information to solve problems and make business decisions.
- Graduates will make decisions informed by ethical and social responsibilities related to business practices.
- Graduates will recognize and appreciate diversity and will have gained a global perspective grounded in an understanding of the complexity of the social environments within which organizations operate.
- Graduates demonstrate knowledge of core business functions and use appropriate technology to obtain financial and business information.
- Graduates will demonstrate effective interpersonal, group, and team skills and lead effectively in team-based environments.

Master of Science in Organizational Leadership (MSOL) Degree

Lisa Gick, Ph.D., Chair, Graduate Business Programs

Learning, Leading, and Serving are at the heart of the Master of Science in Organizational Leadership (MSOL) program. Graduates of the program will be able to positively impact organizational outcomes. Embedded in the Mount's commitment to interdisciplinary education and practical professional engagement, we prepare leaders to step into the challenges of leading, emphasizing connection to values, integrity, and social responsibility. Leaders gain knowledge of theory and research, personal leader identity, leader competencies, and perspectives on leading in business today. Our cohort model builds meaningful professional connections, an emergent and dynamic learning environment, and the experience of immediately applying new learning and ways of leading. This 30-credit program is completed in five consecutive semesters.

Admission Requirements

Requirements for admission to MSOL are as follows:

1. A degree from a regionally accredited college or university. Send an official transcript verifying the degree directly from the institution attended to the Office of Graduate Admission, Mount St. Joseph University, 5701 Delhi Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45233.
2. A cumulative GPA of 3.0/4.0 or higher, computed on the undergraduate degree courses and additional prerequisite courses taken beyond the undergraduate degree.
3. Submit resume demonstrating three years of significant workplace experience showing career growth, increasing responsibility and leadership potential.

4. Names and contact information for two references including phone and email address, or two letters of reference.
5. Submission of a one-page, typed personal statement.

MSOL Academic Policies

MSOL students must maintain a 3.0 GPA as described in the section on general academic policies for Mount graduate programs. A maximum of six semester hours of graduate-level courses taken previously may transfer to the MSOL program. The transferability of courses is determined by the program director.

Program Requirements

Hours: 30

The Master of Science in Organizational Leadership program requires successful completion of 30 hours - 10 three-hour courses.

Major Courses - 30 hours

ACC 605 Accounting for Leaders (3)
ECO 655 Global Economic Awareness (3)
MOL 600 Ethical Leadership (3)
MOL 606 Strategic Leadership (3)
MOL 607 Talent Management and Development (3)
MOL 615 Organizational Behavior (3)
MOL 620 Organization Systems and Project Management (3)
MOL 625 Research and Decision Making (3)
MOL 640 Capstone in Organizational Leadership (3)
PSY 635 Social Influence (3)

Program Outcomes

- **Leading Self:** Assess and develop one's own leadership competencies and articulate a personal leadership philosophy.
- **Leading Others:** Develop initiatives to build effective interpersonal relationships and develop human capital.
- **Leading the Organization:** Integrate leadership concepts, principles, and theories to promote positive change in organizations.

Education

Laura Saylor, PhD., Dean, School of Education

The programs offered in the Department of Graduate Education prepare individuals for initial entry into the teaching profession and for further growth in the field of education. The programs provide learning environments in which pre-service and in-service teacher candidates can acquire the knowledge, skills, attitudes, dispositions, and values required to meet the needs of students in a dynamic and diverse society.

Only government entities have the legitimacy to grant a teaching certificate (license, qualification, endorsement) directly. **In Ohio, only the Ohio State Board of Education grants licensure for teaching and endorsements.** Every state reviews its own certification applications, according to its own requirements and Mount St. Joseph cannot guarantee a candidate teaching certification or endorsements in other states.

Mount St. Joseph University School of Education's initial licensure programs are state-approved by the Ohio Department of Higher Education and have national certification by the Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP). Mount St. Joseph University, as an institution, is accredited regionally by the Higher Learning Commission (HLC). As such, candidates who successfully complete our program are qualified to apply for an initial teaching license from Ohio, provided they meet the applicable requirements of the state board of education. Additionally, through reciprocity agreements, they may be eligible to obtain initial teaching certification or licensure from most other states, provided they meet the applicable licensing requirements of those states.

For clarity's sake: In the United States, whoever desires a teaching credential (license, certificate, qualification) must first successfully **complete an approved teacher preparation program in a given state, then apply directly to that state's department of education and meet all its requirements** (normally including examinations), in order to be awarded the legitimate, recognized teaching credential.

School of Education Vision Statement

The School of Education through innovative programs that are rooted in quality and rigorous research, will:

- Nurture educators who are knowledgeable, collaborative, ethical, and committed to diverse and inclusive practices.
- Prepare educators to make an impact on P-12 student learning and improve the schools in which they will serve.

School of Education Mission Statement

The School of Education, aligned with the mission of Mount St. Joseph University, prepares highly qualified, collaborative, caring and reflective educators who uphold the tradition of social responsibility, academic excellence, and ethical leadership.

Core Values of the School

- We promote critical thinking and reflective practices
- We utilize the research in both education and cognitive science in preparing teachers and in supporting their advancement
- We teach students to have respect for themselves and others
- We encourage students to participate in professional development and scholarship
- We value and model ethical conduct
- We advance our collective and individual roles in understanding the importance of diversity, equity and inclusive practices

Candidate Competencies

Based on the department mission and core values, the School of Education claims that its graduates meet the following standards which are derived from the Ohio Standards for the Teaching Profession and CAEP principles.

1. **Content knowledge** - The candidate articulates accurate subject matter and applies that knowledge in planning and presenting lessons aligned with content standards.
2. **Learner characteristics** - The candidate incorporates knowledge of how students learn and how diverse experiences affect learning when planning and presenting lessons aligned with content standards.
3. **Instructional strategies** - The candidate applies a variety of scientifically-based, data-driven instructional strategies based on learning goals, assesses student's progress toward these goals, and differentiates instruction based on student needs and assessment results.
4. **Learning environment** - The candidate creates and manages a learning environment that encourages active, engaged learning and respect for others.
5. **Professional responsibilities** - The candidate engages in reflective practice, promotes collaboration among peers, families and communities, and takes on opportunities for professional development.

Overview of Graduate Degree & Teacher Licensure Programs

Master of Arts Degree Programs

The degree programs are offered as two majors: the Teaching major is for those seeking initial teaching licensure and the Education major is for those who already have a teaching license and want to add to their knowledge and skills. A second Master of Arts degree can be awarded for a second major or concentration.

Major in Teaching*

- Primary Education
- Middle Childhood Education
- Adolescent to Young Adult Education
- Special Education
- Multi-age Education (Art or Music)

Major in Education*

- Pedagogical Science
- Reading Science
- Special Education

*A Master of Arts (MA) degree in Teaching or Education is awarded when all the requirements for the degree have been fulfilled. Students pursuing a Dyslexia Certificate at the same time as the Master of Arts degree may have an additional semester of coursework to complete the certificate. In this instance, the MA degree is awarded prior to the awarding of the Dyslexia Certificate. The certificate will be awarded when all requirements have been fulfilled.

Endorsements

Endorsements may be added to a current Ohio teaching license or earned concurrently with an initial license. An endorsement is issued after a student has successfully completed an approved endorsement program, passed the Ohio Assessment for Educators (OAE) examination required by the Ohio State Board of Education, and has the recommendation of the School of Education which is an approved institution.

Gifted Intervention Specialist Endorsement (K-12) This endorsement is designed to prepare teachers to work with specific gifted and talented populations and to serve in district leadership around gifted and talented students.

Pre-Kindergarten Special Needs Endorsement (Ages 3-5) This endorsement is designed for K-12 intervention specialists and K-3 early childhood teachers. It allows these educators to work with pre-K special needs students and meet a critical shortage in Ohio and the nation.

Reading Endorsement (K-12) This endorsement is designed to help educators teach reading according to best practice. It provides an in-depth knowledge base related to theories, practice and technology in the field of reading education.

Teacher Leader Endorsement This endorsement enables teachers to extend their professional opportunities in the field of education. It focuses on teacher leadership as a way to serve the school community in its efforts to improve outcomes for K-12 students.

Computer Science Endorsement (K-12) This endorsement is designed to provide the latest information, trends, and practice in the field of computer science to teachers who are currently teaching computer science and want to sharpen their skills or for future computer science teachers.

Certificates

Dyslexia Certificate - This certificate provides an in-depth knowledge base related to the field of reading and language development, assessment, instruction, and individual differences. This program provides the knowledge and practices that are needed to teach reading to dyslexic students, other struggling readers and/or the general student population.

Reading Science Certificate - This certificate provides an in-depth knowledge base related to the theories, practice, pedagogy, and technology in the field of reading education.

Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Leadership Certificate - This certificate provides an in-depth knowledge base related to the theories and practices in the field of diversity, equity, and inclusion.

Major in Education

Master of Arts in Education is offered to practicing teachers who wish to enhance their skills in the classroom or advance within the ranks of the school to positions of leadership while obtaining a master of arts in education. The Mount offers three options for those seeking professional advancement: Special Education, Reading Science, and Pedagogical Science.

- Reading Science - EdD Degree
- Reading Science - MA Degree, Major in Education
- Special Education - Second Licensure Option - MA Degree, Major in Education
- Gifted Intervention Specialist (K-12) Endorsement

- Pedagogical Science MA Degree
- Pre-Kindergarten Special Needs Endorsement (Ages 3-5)
- Reading Endorsement Program (K-12)
- Computer Science Endorsement (K-12)
- Teacher Leader Endorsement
- Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Leadership Certificate
- Dyslexia Certificate
- Reading Science Certificate

Doctor of Education: Reading Science Concentration

Program Requirements

Hours: 60-75

Prerequisites - 15 hours

RDG 505 Psychology of Reading (3)

RDG 530 Phonics/Linguistics (3)

RDG 536 Data-Based Decision-Making I (3)

RDG 540 Fluency and Comprehension Development in Reading (3)

RDG 591 Practicum in Evidence-Based Reading Instruction I (3)

Leadership and Systems Change - 6 hours

RDG 756 Multi-Tiered Systems of Support: Part 1 (3)

RDG 760 Multi-Tiered Systems of Support Part 2 (3)

Research and Statistics - 15 hours

EDU 700 Introduction to Research Design and Statistics (3)

EDU 701 Intermediate Research Design and Statistics (3)

EDU 702 Behavioral Research Methods and Program Evaluation (3)
 EDU 703 Applied Research Methods (3)
 EDU 806 Research Dissemination (3)

Language Reading - 24 hours

RDG 740 The Cognitive Foundations of Reading (3)
 RDG 745 Linguistics (3)
 RDG 750 Language Development: Research and Practice (3)
 RDG 765 Teaching and Evaluating PreK-12 Writing (3)
 RDG 770 Special Topics-Foundations of the Science of Reading Seminar (3)
 RDG 771 Special Topics-Advancing the Science of Reading in Educational Practice Seminar (3)
 RDG 772 Special Topics-Preparing for Teaching and Supervision in Higher Education Seminar (3)
 RDG 775 Supervision and Teaching in Higher Education (3)

Dissertation Guidance - 15 hours

EDU 801 Dissertation Seminar I (3)
 EDU 802 Dissertation Seminar II (3)
 EDU 805 Dissertation Guidance (9) - (6 hours one semester and 3 the second semester)

Reading Science - MA Degree, Major in Education

A Master of Arts degree with a major in Education and a concentration in reading science is offered to candidates who hold a bachelor's degree along with some teaching experience and wish to specialize in the teaching of reading in grades pre-K through 12. A reading endorsement can be embedded in this degree. The reading science concentration features a curriculum based on the recommendations of the National Reading Panel report and uses the scientifically-based reading research model. Graduates of the program will have the skills to implement evidence-based reading instruction and/or intervention.

Mount St. Joseph University is committed to respond to the need for lifelong learning. As part of this commitment, the Mount will consider graduate level credit in the Reading Science programs (MA in Reading Science, Ohio Reading Endorsement Program, Dyslexia Certificate and Reading Science Certificate) for college-level learning that takes place outside a college or university setting.

- PLA credit may be accepted at the discretion of the Reading Science Program Director and awarded through the Prior Learning Assessment process.
- Any PLA credit received must fit the student's degree requirements.
- No more than twenty-five percent of the total number of credit hours required for the program can be awarded through prior learning assessment.
- Duplication of credit is not permitted. A student's prior learning may not duplicate any course credit already received or possible future coursework.
- Students must meet with their advisor and completely understand their program requirements before starting any PLA process.
- Credits earned through PLA neither fulfill nor interrupt the residency requirement.

Program Requirements

Hours: 33

Prospective candidates who wish to embed an Ohio Reading Endorsement within their program must have a valid Ohio teaching license and at least 12 undergraduate credits in reading courses (or the equivalent state-mandated reading core courses).

Professional Core - 9 hours

EDU 500 Statistics and Research (3)
EDU 604 Integrative Research Project (3)
RDG 505 Psychology of Reading (3)

Concentration Courses - 24 hours

RDG 530 Phonics/Linguistics (3)
RDG 536 Data-Based Decision-Making I (3)
RDG 537 Data-Based Decision-Making II (3)
RDG 532 Advanced Phonics and Linguistics (3)
RDG 540 Fluency and Comprehension Development in Reading (3)
RDG 542 The Integration of Reading Comprehension and Writing Instruction (3)
RDG 591 Practicum in Evidence-Based Reading Instruction I (3)
RDG 592 Practicum in Evidence-Based Reading Instruction II (3)

Program Outcomes

- Graduate students demonstrate knowledge and skill in the critical analysis and synthesis of educational research, and can use this knowledge to make important educational decisions.
- Graduate students demonstrate knowledge and skills in the implementation of research-based practices to guide reading assessment and instruction to meet the needs of all children (i.e. children with reading disabilities and typically developing children).
- Graduate students utilize their Reading Science coursework in their teaching practice.
- Graduate students demonstrate a depth of content knowledge in reading development, theory, the 5 essential components of reading instruction (Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, Fluency, Vocabulary, and Comprehension) and writing, reading assessment, and reading intervention.

Special Education - Second Licensure Option - MA Degree, Major in Education

The Special Education program is designed for teachers who want to earn a Master's degree enabling them to better teach children with special needs who come from culturally and/or linguistically diverse backgrounds.

According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, employment of preschool, kindergarten, and elementary school special education teachers is expected to grow 8% from 2019 to 2029. This program will expand one's job opportunities, allowing one to become an intervention specialist working with children with special needs in grades K-12.

Second Licensure Special Education Option

The second licensure option is designated for individuals who already possess a current Ohio teaching licensure in any subject or grade level. This second licensure also is embedded within the Master of Arts degree. However, individuals may select to only focus on the second special education license and not earn a Master's degree.

Note: Teachers who have not completed a minimum of 6 credit hours in reading methods for their first Ohio teaching license will be required to take an additional 6 credits of reading methods, per the Ohio State Board of Education licensure office.

Program Requirements

Hours: 31

Professional Core - 12 hours

EDU 500 Statistics and Research (3)
 EDU 604 Integrative Research Project (3)
 SED 515 Human Exceptionalities Across the Lifespan (3)
 SED 521 Assessment & Communication Develop for Special Education (3)

Concentration Courses - 19 hours

RDG 505 Psychology of Reading (3)
 RDG 530 Phonics/Linguistics (3)
 RDG 536 Data-Based Decision-Making I (3)
 RDG 540 Fluency and Comprehension Development in Reading (3)
 SED 522 Formal & Informal Assessment for Special Education (3)
 SED 611 Curriculum & Methods for Special Education (3)
 SED 634 Special Education Practicum in Secondary Environments (1)

Second Licensure Only - 19 hours

EDU 631 Promoting Student Development P-12 and The Effects of Trauma (3)
 RDG 515 Foundations of Effective Reading Instruction (3)
 RDG 530 Phonics/Linguistics (3)
 SED 515 Human Exceptionalities Across the Lifespan (3)
 SED 521 Assessment & Communication Develop for Special Education (3)
 SED 611 Curriculum & Methods for Special Education (3)
 SED 634 Special Education Practicum in Secondary Environments (1)

Program Outcomes

The outcomes of the Special Education Program are to prepare intervention specialists with the knowledge, skill and dispositions to work in collaborative and consulting roles with general educators and other support personnel in order to provide high quality instruction to children who come from culturally and/or linguistically diverse (CLD) backgrounds and are in need of special education services. Upon completion of the program, graduates will be proficient in providing culturally responsive teaching practices within the context of special education.

Pedagogical Science (MA)

The Master of Arts with a major in Pedagogical Science with Combined Ohio Endorsements/Licensure is a fully online program offering a unique opportunity to extend professional learning by providing teachers the opportunity to "stack" Ohio endorsements or licensure in their areas of interest. Teachers are able to obtain a master degree and Ohio endorsement credentials through a fully online program that meets their needs as a working professional. This master degree program is available to students who have an Ohio teaching license.

Program Requirements

Hours: Minimum 33 hours

Transfer credits from non-MSJ programs are not accepted for the professional core for MA degree.

Professional Core - 6 Hours

EDU 500 Statistics and Research (3)
EDU 604 Integrative Research Project (3)

Foundational Elective (Choose one) - 3 hours

EDU 501 Educational Psychology (3)
EDU 631 Promoting Student Development P-12 and The Effects of Trauma (3)
RDG 505 Psychology of Reading (3)

Choose two from the following degree completion options:

Teacher Leader Endorsement - 9 hours

EDU 710 Developing a Deeper Understanding of Leadership and Systems Change (3)
EDU 720 Data Driven Decision Making and Evidence Based Practices (3)
EDU 730 Communication, Collaboration, and Coaching (3)

Gifted Intervention Endorsement - 15 hours

SED 680 Foundations and Research of Gifted Education (3)
SED 681 Underrepresented Populations of Gifted Students (3)
SED 682 Curriculum and Instruction of Gifted Students (3)
SED 683 Creativity and Critical Thinking in Gifted Education (3)
SED 684 Leadership and Coordination of Gifted Education Programs (3)

Pre-Kindergarten Special Needs Endorsement - 13 hours

Prerequisite: Current Early Childhood/Primary or Intervention Specialist Ohio Licensure and SED 515 or Equivalent Course.

SED 521 Assessment & Communication Develop for Special Education (3)
SED 524 School, Home Support and Intervention Pre-Kindergarten Special Needs (3)
SED 534 Methods/Materials for Pre-Kindergarten Special Needs (3)
SED 662 Pre-Kindergarten Special Needs Practicum (1)
SED 665 Medical Issues & Learning Process for Pre-Kindergarten Special Needs (3)

Reading Endorsement - 18 hours

RDG 505 Psychology of Reading (3)
RDG 530 Phonics/Linguistics (3)
RDG 536 Data-Based Decision-Making I (3)
RDG 537 Data-Based Decision-Making II (3)
RDG 540 Fluency and Comprehension Development in Reading (3)
RDG 591 Practicum in Evidence-Based Reading Instruction I (3)

Computer Science Endorsement - 15 hours

NLP 500 Introduction to Social Computing and Instructional Design for Educators
INF 510 Integrating Coding in Education: Theory and Practice for Educators
INF 520 Integrating Web Design in Education: Theory and Practice for Educators

EDU 580 Integrating Design and Coding: Application of Computer Science in K-12 Classrooms
 NLP 540 Integrating Data Analytics and AI in Education: Theory and Practice for Educators

Diversity, Equity, Inclusion Leadership Certificate - 15 hours

DEI 521 Foundations in DEI (3)
 DEI 538 Race, Racism, Power, and Privilege (3)
 DEI 555 Diverse, Equitable and Inclusive Organizations (3)
 DEI 589 Inclusive Leadership (3)
 DEI 619 Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Capstone (3)

Initial or Second Teaching License - up to 15 hours depending on licensure

EDU 644 Student Teaching (6)
 EDU 501 Educational Psychology (3)
 EDU 504 Classroom Management (3)
 EDU 631 Promoting Student Development P-12 and the Effects of Trauma (3)
 PRM 530 Integrating Science & Social Studies through Content Reading (3)
 PRM 533 Primary Literacy Practicum (1)
 PRM 534 Primary Integrating Curriculum Practicum (1)
 RDI 515 Foundations of Effective Reading Instruction (3)
 RDI 530 Phonics/Linguistics (3)
 RDI 531 Comprehension Instruction (3)
 RDI 535 Assessment and Intervention of Reading (3)
 SED 515 Human Exceptionalities Across the Lifespan (3)
 SED 521 Assessment & Communication Develop for Special Education (3)
 SPR 552 Math Curriculum & Methods (3)
 SED 611 Curriculum & Methods for Special Education
 SED 632; OR SED 633; OR SED 634 Practicum (1)

Program Objectives

1. Advance Professional Growth and Leadership: Foster educators' ability to reflect on their practice to advocate for effective teaching strategies and positive student outcomes for all learners.
2. Apply Learning Science to Classroom Practice: Enable teachers to apply the science of learning to classroom dynamics, teaching strategies, differentiation, and management.
3. Develop Research and Analytical Skills: Equip educators with the ability to critically evaluate academic educational research and analyze and interpret educational data to inform teaching practices and educational policy.
4. Advance Knowledge and Skills: Facilitate the synthesis of research and content to demonstrate skills needed to effectively impact student learning and outcomes.

Computer Science Endorsement (K-12)

The Computer Science Endorsement (K-12) is designed to equip educators with cutting-edge information and skills to teach computer science to students in grades K-12. It is a cooperative effort between the Department of Computer Science and the School of Education. Students can expect to gain strong technical skills and develop strategies to teach these skills to students, including web design, coding, data analytics, and AI-related competencies. Fifty hours of practicum are embedded within the five courses needed for the endorsement.

Program Requirements

Computer Science Endorsement - 15 hours

NLP 500 Introduction to Social Computing and Instructional Design for Educators
INF 510 Integrating Coding in Education: Theory and Practice for Educators
INF 520 Integrating Web Design in Education: Theory and Practice for Educators
EDU 580 Integrating Design and Coding: Application of Computer Science in K-12 Classrooms
NLP 540 Integrating Data Analytics and AI in Education: Theory and Practice for Educators

Gifted Intervention Specialist (K-12) Endorsement

The Gifted Intervention Specialist (K-12) endorsement program is available to any students who already have an Ohio teaching license. The endorsement program is fifteen credit hours and affords those who complete the Ohio Gifted Intervention Specialist (K-12) endorsement the ability to work with specific gifted and talented populations and to serve in district leadership around gifted and talented students. The program is designed to be completely online and to be a real-time integration of students' learning and professional work as students will be able to apply course concepts as they work in their school settings. The endorsement program is rooted in respect and concern for all and focuses on understanding the unique needs of our gifted and talented populations as a way to serve the school community as it works to provide improved outcomes for K-12 students.

Program Requirements

Hours: 15

SED 680 Foundations and Research of Gifted Education (3)
SED 681 Underrepresented Populations of Gifted Students (3)
SED 682 Curriculum and Instruction of Gifted Students (3)
SED 683 Creativity and Critical Thinking in Gifted Education (3)
SED 684 Leadership and Coordination of Gifted Education Programs (3)

Pre-Kindergarten Special Needs Endorsement (Ages 3-5)

The Pre-Kindergarten Special Needs Endorsement (Ages 3-5) is an accelerated fully online program for current early childhood and/or intervention specialists who want to expand their teaching opportunity to include young children who are in need of special education services. This Pre-Kindergarten Special Needs Endorsement can be added to an existing Ohio Early Childhood/Primary License and/or an Intervention Specialist license. Students, who are enrolled in the Primary Licensure Program or the Special Education Licensure Program at the undergraduate or graduate level, may begin the coursework for the endorsement during their final semester of study.

Program Requirements

Hours: 13

Prerequisite: Current Early Childhood/Primary or Intervention Specialist Ohio Licensure and SED 515 or Equivalent Course.

Requirements of the Pre-Kindergarten Special Needs Endorsement - 13 hours

SED 521 Assessment & Communication Develop for Special Education (3)

SED 524 School, Home Support and Intervention Pre-Kindergarten Special Needs (3)
 SED 534 Methods/Materials for Pre-Kindergarten Special Needs (3)
 SED 662 Pre-Kindergarten Special Needs Practicum (1)
 SED 665 Medical Issues & Learning Process for Pre-Kindergarten Special Needs (3)

Program Outcomes

The goal of the Pre-K Special Needs Endorsement is to prepare teachers to meet the unique educational needs of children in pre-kindergarten with special needs. At the conclusion of the program, students will be able to:

- Plan instruction that is evidence of knowledge and understanding of the characteristics and developmental needs of young children with special needs.
- Design classroom environments that promote the growth and development of special needs children in a respectful, safe, and healthy learning environment.
- Implement lessons that deliver effective instruction that advances the learning and development of typical and special needs three to five year old children.
- Demonstrate knowledge of a variety of developmentally appropriate assessments to inform instruction, evaluate and ensure student learning.
- Collaborate and communicate with students, families, other professionals and members of the community to support student learning.
- Advocate for the needs of children with special needs at the preschool level.

Reading Endorsement Program

The Reading Endorsement Program, developed according to the Ohio State Board of Education standards provides an in-depth knowledge base related to the theories, practice, pedagogy, and technology in the field of reading education. Completion of the Reading endorsement requires 18 semester hours of reading coursework with a minimum 3.0 GPA in addition to achieving a passing score on the Ohio Assessment for Educators (OAE) reading examination. Adding the Reading Endorsement to an Ohio teaching license will allow educators to teach reading across the grade levels (K-12) and to teach reading within one's teaching licensure grade bands. This endorsement does not allow educators to teach English Language Arts or English as a Second Language.

Program Requirements

Hours: 18

Corequisite or Prerequisite: Current Ohio Teacher License

Courses Required - 18 hours

RDG 505 Psychology of Reading (3)
 RDG 530 Phonics/Linguistics (3)
 RDG 536 Data-Based Decision-Making I (3)
 RDG 537 Data-Based Decision-Making II (3)
 RDG 540 Fluency and Comprehension Development in Reading (3)
 RDG 591 Practicum in Evidence-Based Reading Instruction I (3)

Program Outcomes

- Graduate students demonstrate knowledge and skill in the critical analysis and synthesis of educational research, and can use this knowledge to make important educational decisions.
- Graduate students demonstrate knowledge and skills in the implementation of research-based practices to guide reading assessment and instruction to meet the needs of all children (i.e. children with reading disabilities and typically developing children).
- Graduate students utilize their Reading Science coursework in their teaching practice.
- Graduate students demonstrate a depth of content knowledge in reading development, theory, the 5 essential components of reading instruction (Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, Fluency, Vocabulary, and Comprehension) and writing, reading assessment, and reading intervention.

Teacher Leader Endorsement

The teacher leader endorsement program is available to any students who already have an Ohio teaching license. The endorsement program is nine credit hours and affords those who complete the Ohio teacher leadership endorsement to extend their professional opportunities in the field of education while remaining a classroom teacher. The program is designed to be completely online and to be a real-time integration of students' learning and professional work as students will be able to apply course concepts as they work in their school settings. The endorsement program is rooted in respect and concern for all and focuses on teacher leadership as a way to serve the school community as it works to provide improved outcomes for K-12 students.

Program Requirements

Teacher Leader Courses - 9 hours

Pre-requisite: 4 years teaching is required by Ohio before one can apply for the endorsement (courses may be started earlier).

EDU 710 Developing a Deeper Understanding of Leadership and Systems Change (3)

EDU 720 Data Driven Decision Making and Evidence Based Practices (3)

EDU 730 Communication, Collaboration, and Coaching (3)

Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Leadership Certificate

This certificate provides professionals from any professional field an opportunity to grow their understanding of foundational issues around diversity, equity, and inclusion as well as issues of race, and the impact of systematic racism in our communities. Additionally, professionals will learn to assess the climate of DEI in organizations and to facilitate helpful DEI conversations in organizations.

Program Requirements

Hours: 15

DEI 521 Foundations in DEI (3)

DEI 538 Race, Racism, Power, and Privilege (3)

DEI 555 Diverse, Equitable and Inclusive Organizations (3)

DEI 589 Inclusive Leadership (3)

DEI 619 Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Capstone (3)

The Diversity, Equity & Inclusion Leadership Certificate Program provides an in-depth knowledge base related to the theories and practices in the field of diversity, equity, and inclusion.

Completion of the Diversity, Equity & Inclusion Leadership Certificate requires 15 semester hours of coursework with a minimum 3.0 GPA.

Dyslexia Certificate

Program Requirements

Hours: 21

RDG 505 Psychology of Reading (3)

RDG 530 Phonics/Linguistics (3)

RDG 532 Advanced Phonics and Linguistics (3)

RDG 536 Data-Based Decision-Making I (3)

RDG 540 Fluency and Comprehension Development in Reading (3)

RDG 591 Practicum in Evidence-Based Reading Instruction I (3)

RDG 591B Practicum in Evidence-Based Reading Instruction Continued Orton Gillingham Implementation (3)

Program Outcomes

The Mount St. Joseph University Dyslexia Certificate provides an in-depth knowledge base related to reading and language development, assessment, instruction, and individual differences. The Dyslexia Certificate is designed for those who hold a bachelor's degree in Education or a related field (e.g. psychology, speech pathology). Meeting the requirements of Dyslexia Certificate enables participants to apply for individual certification from the International Dyslexia Association at the Dyslexia Interventionist level, if desired.

This program provides teachers with the deep knowledge and practices that are needed to teach reading to dyslexic students, other struggling readers and/or the general student population. Completion of the Dyslexia Certificate requires 21 semester hours of specific reading coursework, including two full semester practicum experiences. These are focused on structured literacy using the Orton-Gillingham approach for an elementary aged student who needs early phonics intervention. Participants must receive a passing score on a practicum portfolio along with a passing score on the *Knowledge and Practice Examination for Effective Reading Instruction* (KPEERI) of the International Dyslexia Association.

All of Mount St. Joseph University's Reading Science programs (Ohio Reading Endorsement, Dyslexia Certificate, and MA degree) share common coursework and all have been favorably reviewed by the International Dyslexia Association (IDA), earning the highest level of institutional accreditation: "Accreditation Plus."

Reading Science Certificate

The Reading Science Certificate Program provides an in-depth knowledge base related to the theories, practice, pedagogy, and technology in the field of reading education. Completion of the Reading Science Certificate requires 15 semester hours of reading coursework with a minimum 3.0 GPA.

Program Requirements

Hours: 15

RDG 505 Psychology of Reading (3)

RDG 530 Phonics/Linguistics (3)

RDG 536 Data-Based Decision-Making I (3)

RDG 540 Fluency and Comprehension Development in Reading (3)

RDG 591 Practicum in Evidence-Based Reading Instruction I (3)

Program Outcomes

- Graduate students demonstrate knowledge and skill in the critical analysis and synthesis of educational research, and can use this knowledge to make important educational decisions.
- Graduate students demonstrate knowledge and skills in the implementation of research-based practices to guide reading assessment and instruction to meet the needs of all children (i.e. children with reading disabilities and typically developing children).
- Graduate students utilize their Reading Science coursework in their teaching practice.
- Graduate students demonstrate a depth of content knowledge in reading development, theory, the 5 essential components of reading instruction (Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, Fluency, Vocabulary, and Comprehension) and writing, reading assessment, and reading intervention.

Major in Teaching

The Teaching major in the Master of Arts degree is a program offered to the student who holds a bachelor's degree and is interested in seeking initial teacher licensure and a Master of Arts degree. The concentration allows for five licensure options within the Teaching major:

- Primary Education (grades pre-K through 5);
- Adolescent to Young Adults (grades 7-12) with traditional licensure in content areas of biology, chemistry, integrated language arts, integrated math, integrated science, integrated social studies;
- Middle Childhood Education (grades 4-9) with a focus in two areas choosing from math, science, social studies or language arts;
- Multi-age (grades K-12) in art or music; and
- Special Education: Mild/Moderate (grades K-12) with licensure as an Intervention Specialist working with children with special needs.

Primary Education Licensure

The Teaching major with a concentration in Primary Education is offered to the student who holds a bachelor's degree and is interested in working with young children (grades Prek-5) and with their families and community agencies. The primary education professional can obtain licensure and/or a master's degree through the program. Graduates who earn this master's degree are prepared to teach young children in public or private schools as well as in other settings, such as educational assessment and tutoring clinics, residential facilities, camps, or community agencies. The program is available in both a full time accelerated format and part time format.

Program Outcomes

- Content knowledge - The candidate articulates accurate subject matter and applies that knowledge in planning and presenting lessons aligned with content standards.
- Learner characteristics - The candidate incorporates knowledge of how students learn and how diverse experiences affect learning when planning and presenting lessons aligned with content standards.
- Instructional strategies - The candidate applies a variety of scientifically-based, data-driven instructional strategies based on learning goals, assesses student's progress toward these goals, and differentiates instruction based on student needs and assessment results.
- Learning environment - The candidate creates and manages a learning environment that encourages active, engaged learning and respect for others.
- Professional responsibilities - The candidate engages in reflective practice, promotes collaboration among peers, families and communities, and takes on opportunities for professional development

Program Requirements

Hours: 47

Professional Core - 9 hours

EDU 500 Statistics and Research (3)
EDU 501 Educational Psychology (3)
EDU 604A Integrative Research Project (3)

Concentration Courses - 38 hours

EDU 504 Proactive Classroom Leadership (3)
EDU 631 Promoting Student Development P-12 and The Effects of Trauma (3)
EDU 644 Graduate Student Teaching (6)
PRM 530 Integrating Science and Social Studies through Content Reading (3)
PRM 533 Primary Literacy Practicum (1)
PRM 534 Primary Integrating Curriculum Practicum (1)
RDI 515 Foundations of Effective Reading Instruction (3)
RDI 530 Phonics/Linguistics (3)
RDI 531 Comprehension Instruction (3)
RDI 535 Assessment, Instruction, and Intervention of Reading (3)
SED 515 Human Exceptionalities Across the Lifespan (3)
SED 521 Assessment & Communication Develop for Special Education (3)
SPR 552 Math Curriculum and Methods (3)

Middle Childhood Education Licensure

The Teaching major with a Concentration in Middle Childhood Education is offered to students who hold bachelor's degree and are interested in teaching grades 4-9. Students are eligible for a middle childhood education license when they successfully complete the program.

All candidates for MCE licensure must have specialization in 2 subject content areas, as chosen from:

- Language Arts
- Mathematics

- Science
- Social Studies

Required content courses are undergraduate level and may have been taken as part of the candidate's bachelor's degree or may be taken concurrently while participating in the graduate level licensure program. See undergraduate catalog for content course requirements.

Program Requirements

Hours: 50

Professional Core - 9 hours

EDU 500 Statistics and Research (3)
EDU 501 Educational Psychology (3)
EDU 604A Integrative Research Project (3)

Concentration Courses - 41 hours

EDU 504 Proactive Classroom Leadership (3)
EDU 631 Promoting Student Development P-12 and The Effects of Trauma (3)
EDU 644 Graduate Student Teaching (6)
MCE 533 Middle Childhood Education Practicum: Education Content (2)
MCE 540 Introduction to Middle Childhood Education (3)
RDI 511 Content Area Reading (3)
RDI 515 Foundations of Effective Reading Instruction (3)
RDI 530 Phonics/Linguistics (3)
RDI 535 Assessment, Instruction, and Intervention of Reading (3)
SED 515 Human Exceptionalities Across the Lifespan (3)
SED 630 Teaching in an Inclusive Setting (3)

Choose two courses from the following, according to subject content:

EDU 553 Methods of Teaching Mathematics (3)
EDU 556 Methods of Teaching Language Arts (3)
EDU 558 Methods of Teaching Social Studies (3)
EDU 559 Methods of Teaching Sciences (3)

Program Outcomes

- Content knowledge - The candidate articulates accurate subject matter and applies that knowledge in planning and presenting lessons aligned with content standards.
- Learner characteristics - The candidate incorporates knowledge of how students learn and how diverse experiences affect learning when planning and presenting lessons aligned with content standards.
- Instructional strategies - The candidate applies a variety of scientifically-based, data-driven instructional strategies based on learning goals, assesses student's progress toward these goals, and differentiates instruction based on student needs and assessment results.
- Learning environment - The candidate creates and manages a learning environment that encourages active, engaged learning and respect for others.
- Professional responsibilities - The candidate engages in reflective practice, promotes collaboration among peers, families and communities, and takes on opportunities for professional development

Multi-Age Education in Art or Music

The Teaching major with a Concentration in Art or Music is offered to the student who holds a bachelor's degree in Art or Music and is interested in teaching grades K-12. Students are eligible for a multi-age education license when they successfully complete the program.

Required content courses are undergraduate level and may have been taken as part of the candidate's baccalaureate degree or may be taken concurrently while participating in the graduate level licensure program.

Program Requirements

Hours: 39

Professional Core - 9 hours

EDU 500 Statistics and Research (3)
 EDU 501 Educational Psychology (3)
 EDU 604A Integrative Research Project (3)

Undergraduate Level Courses Required for Licensure - 6-7 hours, plus content requirements in art or music

AED 290 Comprehensive Art Ed I (3)
 AED 390 Comprehensive Art Education II (4)
 or
 MUS 343 Methods of Music I (3)
 MUS 344 Methods of Music II (3)

Art or Music Undergraduate Content Requirements (56-58 hours)

Graduate Level Courses Required for Licensure & MA Degree - 30 hours

AYA 550 Nature and Needs of Adolescents (3)
 AYA 670 AYA Curriculum Methods: Teaching to Standards (3)
 EDU 504 Proactive Classroom Leadership (3)
 EDU 631 Promoting Student Development P-12 and The Effects of Trauma (3)
 EDU 533A Art Education Practicum (1-3)
 or
 EDU 533M Music Education Practicum (2-3)
 EDU 644 Graduate Student Teaching (6)
 RDG 511 Content Area Reading (3)
 SED 515 Human Exceptionalities Across the Lifespan (3)
 SED 630 Teaching in an Inclusive Setting (3)

To complete Ohio Licensure: undergraduate content requirements + 6-7 credit hours undergraduate methods coursework + 24 credit hours graduate level course work + 6 credit hours student teaching + passing scores on required the Ohio Assessment for Educators (OAE) tests.

Adolescent to Young Adult Licensure

The Teaching major with a Concentration in Adolescent to Young Adult Education is offered to students who hold a bachelor's degree and are interested in teaching in grades 7-12. All candidates for AYA licensure

must have a subject area concentration for the subject to be taught. This is usually equivalent to an undergraduate degree with a major in the subject area to be taught. The Mount offers licensure programs in the following subject content areas: Biology, Chemistry, Integrated Language Arts, Integrated Mathematics, Integrated Science, and Integrated Social Studies. Students are eligible for an adolescent to young adult resident educator license in their respective subject area when they successfully complete the program.

Required content courses are undergraduate level and may be taken as part of the candidate's baccalaureate degree or may be taken concurrently while participating in the graduate level licensure program.

Program Requirements

Hours: 41-42

Professional Core - 9 hours

EDU 500 Statistics and Research (3)
EDU 501 Educational Psychology (3)
EDU 604 Integrative Research Project (3)

Concentration Courses - 32-33 hours

AYA 533 Adolescent/Young Adult Practicum (2-3)
AYA 550 Nature and Needs of Adolescents (3)
AYA 670 AYA Curriculum Methods: Teaching to Standards (3)
EDU 504 Proactive Classroom Leadership (3)
EDU 631 Promoting Student Development P-12 and The Effects of Trauma (3)
EDU 644 Graduate Student Teaching (6)
RDG 511 Content Area Reading (3)

SED 515 Human Exceptionalities Across the Lifespan (3)
SED 630 Teaching in an Inclusive Setting (3)

Select the methods course that corresponds to your content area:

EDU 553 Methods of Teaching Mathematics (3)
EDU 556 Methods of Teaching Language Arts (3)
EDU 558 Methods of Teaching Social Studies (3)
EDU 559 Methods of Teaching Sciences (3)

Program Outcomes

- Content knowledge - The candidate articulates accurate subject matter and applies that knowledge in planning and presenting lessons aligned with content standards.
- Learner characteristics - The candidate incorporates knowledge of how students learn and how diverse experiences affect learning when planning and presenting lessons aligned with content standards.
- Instructional strategies - The candidate applies a variety of scientifically-based, data-driven instructional strategies based on learning goals, assesses student's progress toward these goals, and differentiates instruction based on student needs and assessment results.
- Learning environment - The candidate creates and manages a learning environment that encourages active, engaged learning and respect for others.
- Professional responsibilities - The candidate engages in reflective practice, promotes collaboration among peers, families and communities, and takes on opportunities for professional development

Special Education - Intervention Specialist

Special Education is an accelerated blended/online program for individuals who want to teach children with special needs in grades K-12 who come from culturally and/or linguistically diverse backgrounds.

This program is designed for non-traditional second career individuals who do not have a teaching license and are seeking initial licensure as an Intervention Specialist. Graduates of this program will have the skills and knowledge to work with children in grades K-12 who come from culturally and/or linguistically diverse backgrounds and are in need of special education services.

Program Requirements

Hours: 47

Professional Core - 15 hours

EDU 500 Statistics and Research (3)
 EDU 501 Educational Psychology (3)
 EDU 604A Integrative Research Project (3)
 SED 515 Human Exceptionalities Across the Lifespan (3)
 SED 521 Assessment & Communication Develop for Special Education (3)

Concentration Courses - 32 hours

EDU 504 Proactive Classroom Leadership (3)
 EDU 631 Promoting Student Development P-12 and The Effects of Trauma (3)
 EDU 644 Graduate Student Teaching (6)
 RDI 515 Foundations of Effective Reading Instruction (3)
 RDI 530 Phonics/Linguistics (3)
 RDI 531 Comprehension Instruction (3)
 RDI 535 Assessment, Instruction, and Intervention of Reading (3)
 SED 611 Curriculum & Methods for Special Education (3)
 SPR 552 Math Curriculum and Methods (3)

Plus choose two of the following:

SED 632 Special Education Practicum in Early Childhood Environments (1)
 SED 633 Special Education Practicum in Middle School Environments (1)
 SED 634 Special Education Practicum in Secondary Environments (1)

Program Outcomes

- Content knowledge - The candidate articulates accurate subject matter and applies that knowledge in planning and presenting lessons aligned with content standards.
- Learner characteristics - The candidate incorporates knowledge of how students learn and how diverse experiences affect learning when planning and presenting lessons aligned with content standards.
- Instructional strategies - The candidate applies a variety of scientifically-based, data-driven instructional strategies based on learning goals, assesses student's progress toward these goals, and differentiates instruction based on student needs and assessment results.
- Learning environment - The candidate creates and manages a learning environment that encourages active, engaged learning and respect for others.
- Professional responsibilities - The candidate engages in reflective practice, promotes collaboration among peers, families and communities, and takes on opportunities for professional development

Admission Procedure for Graduate Students in Education

An admission application is required for all students who intend to pursue a degree, licensure or endorsement program. Applications are accepted year round, and students may begin their program at the start of fall, spring, or summer semester (exception: Full time accelerated applicants should check with the School of Education for application deadlines).

Graduate work demands a high level of scholarship, emphasizing research and creativity, and requiring student initiative and responsibility. Therefore, an individual applying for admission to the graduate program in education must submit the following materials for review by the Graduate Admission Committee in order to be considered for acceptance:

1. **Graduate Application** - Applicants must complete a graduate admission application and pay a \$50.00 non-refundable processing fee payable to Mount St. Joseph University.
2. **Letter of Intent/Statement of Goals** - Applicants must submit a letter of intent, which includes professional goals, relevant experience and reasons for applying to the program. Please include the names and contact information for 2 individuals who can be contacted for professional references.
3. **Official Transcript** - Applicants must submit official transcripts from all previous colleges and universities. An official undergraduate transcript indicating an earned baccalaureate degree in a suitable field from a regionally accredited college or university must be sent by the college or university to the Graduate Admission Office, Mount St. Joseph University, 5701 Delhi Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45233. A maximum of nine (9) credits of graduate level transfer course work may be applied towards the graduate program, providing the transfer courses are equivalent to current program requirements. The department will make the final determination of transferable courses.
4. **Overall GPA of 3.0/Graduate Record Examination (GRE)** - Applicants should demonstrate their ability to do graduate level work by showing evidence of an undergraduate cumulative GPA of 3.0 and above or an acceptable score on the GRE. Contact program directors for additional information. Please note that applicants seeking licensure must meet student teaching requirements as noted in the Graduate Catalog and the Graduate Education Department Handbook.
5. Copy of a **valid teaching certification/licensure**, if applicable.
6. **Résumé** - All applicants should submit a résumé showing current and previous work experience.
7. Have an **admission interview**.
8. **Full Time Accelerated Admission Deadlines** - Because full time is a cohort program which has a specific start date, applicants must meet application deadlines. Contact the department for the specific deadline date for the given program and year. Applications will be reviewed after receipt of all application materials. Qualified applicants will be invited to meet with an advisor for an interview. Late and incomplete applications will not be considered.

Once the application packet is complete, (i.e. when all documents are received) the program director in the Graduate Education Department reviews the materials. The program director submits his/her recommendations to the Dean of Education who is responsible for the final admission decision. The applicant will receive a letter informing him/her of this decision. All documents received by the University as part of an application for admission become the property of Mount St. Joseph University and will not be returned to students or forwarded to any other college or university.

Education Academic Standards

Academic Probation

- Students in the School of Education must maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.0 as required by the University for all graduate programs. Students falling below an overall GPA of 3.0 will be placed on academic probation.
- Students receiving a grade of 'F' for any graduate course shall be placed on academic probation.
- See University policy on Academic Probation for more details.

Criteria for Dismissal

- Students who fail to meet the cumulative GPA of 3.0 in a graduate program for two semesters or nine additional hours will be dismissed from the program.
- Students receiving a second of grade of 'F' for any graduate course shall be dismissed from the program and the School of Education.

Non-Academic Dismissal

The Academic Department reserves the right to recommend dismissal for reasons of poor scholarship, academic fraud or misconduct. Some programs have identified professional behaviors that need to be met or non-academic dismissal will occur. Such recommendations are made to the department Chairperson. When dismissed, students are ineligible to continue taking graduate courses.

Appeal for Immediate Reinstatement

Appeals for immediate academic reinstatement must be submitted within 10 business days from the date of dismissal. Appeals must be in writing and addressed to the Provost. The appeal will be reviewed by the Provost's Office to determine whether to grant reinstatement. A written appeal or petition must include the student's self-assessment of factors that contributed to the program dismissal and a statement indicating what will be or has been done differently to positively alter the situation. The Provost or designee will solicit input appropriate to the appeal. The Provost or designee decides whether to grant or deny appeals and determines conditions of reinstatement in consultation with the Program Director/Chair, if granted.

Appeal for Reinstatement after 90 days

Appeals for academic reinstatement to the School of Education Graduate Programs may be submitted after the lapse of 90 days from the date of dismissal if the individual did not appeal for immediate reinstatement per the policy above. No appeals for academic reinstatement under this policy will be considered if the individual would be unable to complete the academic program within five years from the start of their first MSJ program course for which they are requesting reinstatement. The following steps are completed in the order listed below:

1. Individual seeking academic reinstatement schedules meeting with the Advisor or Program Director. The meeting will include a review of the student's eligibility to meet the graduation requirements for their degree within the required time frame if reinstated, factor(s) that contributed to the student's dismissal, and actions that have been taken and/or will be taken to positively alter the situation(s).

2. If found eligible to appeal for reinstatement, the individual seeking academic reinstatement submits an appeal letter to the Advisor or Program Director and the Provost. The appeal letter must be in writing and must include the individual's self-assessment of factors that contributed to the program dismissal. The individual's statement should indicate what will be or has been done differently to positively alter the situation.
3. The School of Education program faculty will confidentially review the appeal letter and discuss the student's reinstatement at the next scheduled post-licensure faculty meeting following receipt. The School of Education program faculty may request an interview with the individual as needed. The School of Education program faculty will vote for reinstatement, requiring a two-thirds majority. The Advisor or Program Director will provide the Provost or designee with the faculty-voted recommendation for consideration.
4. The Provost's Office will review the appeal and the faculty-voted recommendation to determine whether to grant reinstatement.
5. The individual seeking academic reinstatement shall submit to an interview, if requested, by the Provost or designee.
6. The Provost or designee decides whether to grant or deny the appeal and determines the conditions of reinstatement in consultation with the Program Director, if granted. Decisions of the Provost or designee under this Policy are final.
7. Dismissed students cannot appeal for reinstatement more than once

State Licensure Requirements

After admission into the Graduate Program, a BCI/FBI background check is required of all students in teacher licensure programs. Additionally, students who do not yet hold teaching licenses must obtain and hold a Pre-Service Teacher Permit from the State Board of Education in order to participate in any practicum or student teaching.

Whenever changes in Ohio Standards for Teacher Education and Licensure are recommended by the State Board of Education, the Ohio Department of Higher Education and passed into law by the Ohio State Legislature, requirements will necessarily be altered to comply with current standards and regulations. The programs listed in this catalog meet the most recent Ohio State Board of Education standards at the time of this catalog publication.

See the School of Education in this catalog for more information on teaching certificates.

Field and Clinical Experiences

Prior to receiving licensure, each candidate must satisfactorily participate in a series of carefully planned, supervised and evaluated clinical and field-based experiences for which specific learning objectives have been established. A variety of experiences in diverse settings must be completed prior to student teaching. A minimum of one hundred clock-hours of field experiences prior to student teaching is required. Additionally, students who do not yet hold teaching licenses must obtain and hold a Pre-Service Teacher Permit from the State Board of Education in order to participate in any practicum or student teaching.

Clinical Experience - A graduate student participating in a clinical experience registers for practicum courses in the designated area of study. Clinical experiences range from 1-3 semester credits; the actual

credits taken vary by program. Clinical experiences taken in more than one semester have differing objectives and experiences and are not interchangeable. One semester hour of credit is equivalent to 50 hours of in-school clinical experience. A clinical experience is to be well-defined by the joint efforts of the faculty member coordinating the clinical experience and the graduate student. Objectives will be kept on file in the student's official university file.

Student Teaching Requirements

Student teaching is a major component in every resident educator licensure program. To be eligible to begin a student teaching placement, the candidate must:

1. Be officially admitted to and in good standing in the licensure program.
2. Have and maintain an official BCI/FBI background check on file in the Education office (no older than 365 days) throughout the student teaching period
3. Obtain and hold a Pre-Service Teacher Permit from the State Board of Education.
4. Apply for student teaching by the posted deadline.
5. Have and maintain an overall 3.0 GPA on a 4.0 scale.
6. Earn a grade of "C" or better in all required licensure courses, and "B" or higher in methods courses.
7. Verify successful completion of current AED/CPR, First Aid, and SafeParish (Catholic school placements only) certifications
8. Complete all required field clinical experience hours.
9. All students must follow the School of Education's Ohio Assessments for Educators (OAE) Testing Policy approved in August 2022. Copies of the current OAE Testing Policy can be found in the School of Education offices. It is the student's responsibility to read, understand, and follow this policy and adhere to the testing schedule for their particular program. Check the Ohio State Board of Education web site for current information on required tests and qualifying scores.
10. Obtain advisor's approval.
11. Meet Professional Performance Standards as defined by the School of Education in the following areas:
Rapport, Reliability and Responsibility

Transfer students in graduate licensure programs must complete the residency requirement at the Mount before becoming eligible to student teach. The student teaching period lasts 12-15 weeks, depending upon the student's licensure program.

Ohio Assessment for Educators

The Ohio State Board of Education (SBOE) requires the Ohio Assessment for Educators (OAE) test for teacher licensure. Information about the required tests and qualifying scores is available on the OAE website at <https://www.oh.nesinc.com> .

Graduate Integrative Project

The graduate integrative project is intended to demonstrate the degree to which master's candidates have achieved the program learning outcomes defined by the school.

The Graduate Education integrative project is a critical analysis of educational research to propose a solution to a relevant educational issue.

Nursing

Darla Vale, Ph.D., RN; Dean of Health Sciences

Susan MacPherson, DNP, RN, PNP-BC; MSN-MAGELIN Program Director

Kristin Clephane, DNP, RN, CPN; Assistant Dean of Nursing, Chair of Nursing

Melanie Quilla-Deza, DNP, RN, CNE; MSN/DNP Program Director

The Department of Nursing offers two graduate programs, the Master of Science in Nursing and the Doctor of Nursing Practice. Within these programs specialized pathways and tracks are offered:

- Master of Science in Nursing
 - MSN-MAGELIN: Master's Graduate Entry-Level into Nursing (pre-licensure)
 - Master of Science in Nursing: Administration (post-licensure)
 - Master of Science in Nursing: Education (post-licensure)
- Doctor of Nursing Practice: Health Systems Leadership

Each program has unique admission and program requirements.

We are currently updating courses to align with the new accreditation standards, and during this transition, there may be instances where the course catalog and syllabus are not fully aligned.

In addition, the Department of Nursing offers two post-licensure graduate certificates, the Nursing Administration Graduate Certificate and the Nursing Education Graduate Certificate. Each certificate has unique admission and certificate requirements.

MSN-MAGELIN - Master's Graduate Entry-Level into Nursing Program

The MSN-MAGELIN program is a graduate entry-level degree into the profession of nursing for individuals who already hold a non-nursing baccalaureate degree. The program is designed to prepare the student at a higher level than a traditional BSN program, by offering courses that emphasize research, evidence-based practice, clinical reasoning, and theoretical perspectives in nursing. Students complete the program in four consecutive semesters. Fifteen to seventeen credit hours are taken in each of the four semesters, which include classroom and clinical learning activities for the full-time program. MSN-MAGELIN also offers a part-time track which is eight semesters, with six to 9 credit hours each semester.

Upon completion of the MSN-MAGELIN program, students apply and take the National Council for Licensure Examination (NCLEX-RN) to become licensed to practice as a registered nurse. One of the MSN-MAGELIN courses fulfills requirements in the MSN administration and education tracks if students earn a grade of "B" or higher and enroll in the post licensure MSN program within five years of taking the course.

The Department of Nursing's mission is to prepare students to become professional nurses who integrate the liberal arts and sciences with the knowledge and skills essential for patient-centered nursing practice. Graduates are caring, ethical health care providers who support the dignity of others and promote holistic, evidence-based practice in a variety of settings. [The Nursing program is approved by the Ohio Board of Nursing, and accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education, 655 K Street, NW, Suite 750, Washington, DC 20001, Phone (202) 887-6791, Fax (202) 887-8476.] The program provides the learning environment for students' development of competencies in assessment, communication, critical thinking, decision-making, problem solving, and therapeutic nursing interventions across the lifespan. These concepts and principles are integrated throughout the students' educational program and form the basis for a value-centered approach to caring for individuals, families, aggregates, populations-at-risk, and communities.

Post Licensure Master of Science in Nursing: Administration Track and Education Track

The Master of Science in Nursing program prepares graduates to enhance nursing practice through specialized roles in two tracks: nursing administration and nursing education. The program focuses on the development of advanced clinical competencies as well as expertise in the chosen area of practice. Graduates of the Master of Science in Nursing program are prepared to provide evidence-based leadership to advance nursing practice and engage in interprofessional collaboration for the purpose of improving outcomes in today's dynamic health care environment.

Students complete the program in six semesters. The program is offered in an online format that includes a combination of synchronous and asynchronous class meetings. Synchronous meetings occur in real-time via online video conferencing. Asynchronous activities take place via an online learning management system. Four of the required MSN courses also fulfill the requirements for the Doctor of Nursing Practice program.

Doctor of Nursing Practice - Health Systems Leadership

The Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) - Health Systems Leadership program provides the terminal academic preparation for patient-focused advanced nursing practice. The post-master's DNP is designed to prepare nurses for leadership positions where they can create transformative change to improve the health and health care outcomes of individuals, families, groups and populations. The program focuses on development of advanced competencies for complex practice along with evidence-based practice utilization to meet the demands that impact the quality of patient care delivery, patient outcomes, and systems management.

Students complete the program in six semesters. The program is offered in an online format that includes a combination of synchronous and asynchronous class meetings. Synchronous meetings occur in real-time via online video conferencing. Asynchronous activities take place via an online learning management system.

Post Licensure Graduate Certificates: Nursing Administration and Nursing Education

The Post-Licensure Graduate Nursing Certificates offer specialized courses in two tracks: nursing administration and nursing education, designed to enhance the practice of Registered Nurses. These certificates consist of four courses that focus on developing competencies in nursing administration or nursing education. The courses are aligned with nationally recognized nursing certifications and prepare nurses to obtain national certification as a nurse administrator or nurse educator upon completion of the certificate. Both BSN-prepared and graduate-prepared nurses can benefit from these certificates. All courses can be applied towards the MSJ post-licensure MSN in Nursing Administration or Nursing Education. Additionally, nurses with master's or doctoral degrees can use the graduate certificate as a post-graduate specialized nursing certificate. Direct-entry MSN-prepared nurses can complete the nursing administration or nursing education graduate certificate as a bridge to the MSJ DNP program.

Students can complete the certificate in two semesters by taking two part-time courses each semester. The certificate program can be completed fully online. Students participate in 2-3 meetings that occur in real-time via online video conferencing, with the remainder of the learning taking place via an interactive online environment.

MSN-MAGELIN, MSN and DNP Academic Standards

MSN-MAGELIN - Master's Graduate Entry-Level into Nursing Academic Standards

Grades

Students must earn a "B" or higher in any course that is closely aligned with NCLEX-RN exam. These are called Category I courses and include the following: NUR 500/500A, NUR 501/500A/501C, NUR 503, NUR 504/504C, NUR 505/505C, NUR 506/506C, NUR 508, NUR 509, NUR 511/511C, NUR 514, and NUR 521/521A.

Students must earn a "C" or higher in Category II courses: NUR 510, NUR 515, NUR 531, NUR 632, NUR 640, and NUR 710. Although the student can earn a "C" in these courses, student's cumulative GPA must remain 3.0 or higher.

During Semester 1 students must complete NUR 500/500A with a grade of "C" or higher to begin NUR 501C. If the student receives an F in NUR 500/500A, the student must withdraw from NUR 501/501A/501C.

Academic Probation

Students are placed on academic probation if either of the following two conditions occur:

- Student earns a "C" in a Category I course
- Student's cumulative GPA falls below 3.0/4.0.

A student may be on academic probation for one semester. If the cumulative GPA rises to 3.0 or above and the student earns a grade of "B" or higher in all Category I courses the following semester the student's status will return to good academic standing. If the student earns two grades of "C" in Category I courses or the cumulative GPA remains below a 3.0, the student will be dismissed from the program.

Program Dismissal

A student will be dismissed from the program for any of the following reasons: • Student earns two grades of "C" in Category I courses

- Student's cumulative GPA remains below a 3.0, for two semesters.
- Student fails a Category I or II course

Deceleration or Leave of Absence

A student who is experiencing a significant life event/extraordinary circumstance may request deceleration to part-time status or a leave of absence of up to one year's duration. A student may request to go from full-time to part-time once during the program. Deceleration is the removal of a student from their entering cohort who remains matriculated in the program and enters a subsequent cohort, based on space availability. Requests for deceleration or leave of absence should be submitted to the MSN-MAGELIN Program Director (see Request for Deceleration or Leave of Absence Form). A meeting to discuss the circumstances may be requested. Requests will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis by the MSN-MAGELIN Program Director in collaboration with the Assistant Dean of Nursing, or designee. Notification of decision will be in writing and will include terms for deceleration or leave of absence and conditions for readmittance.

Readmittance

If a student withdraws from the program in good standing, readmittance will be considered on a case-by-case basis. The following information applies for readmittance:

- If a student has completed the first semester successfully, and leaves the program in a subsequent semester for non-academic reasons (e.g. health problem, family emergency, etc.), every effort will be made to allow the student to return the following semester; however no guarantee can be made.
- Readmittance will depend on the availability of a clinical placement.
- Students readmitted must meet the curriculum requirements at the time of readmission.
- Students wishing to appeal dismissal from the MSN-MAGELIN Program for academic reasons must follow the Graduate Catalog process for Appeals for Reinstatement

Please see the MSN-MAGELIN Student Handbook for additional policies and procedures that apply to MSN-MAGELIN students.

MSN (post licensure) Academic Standards

Progression Policy

In order to progress in the Administration or Education tracks in the Master of Science in Nursing program, the student must:

1. Submit health records as requested if the organization selected for a practicum experience requires health information.
2. Adhere to the Department of Nursing Code of Professional Conduct Policy as specified in the MSN Student Handbook.
3. Maintain a current unrestricted United States RN license in your state of practice as an RN and in the state of capstone/practicum experiences as required.
4. Maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher throughout the program. If the cumulative GPA falls below a 3.0 the student will be placed on "academic probation". A student's cumulative GPA must be at least 3.0 after completion of 6 semester hours to be removed from academic probation.

Academic Probation

Students are placed on academic probation if the cumulative GPA falls below 3.0/4.0. Once on probation students will have up to six semester hours to achieve a GPA of at least 3.0 to be removed from probation. A graduate student on academic probation will be returned to good standing when at least a 3.0 cumulative GPA is achieved within the six semester hours. A student cannot be placed on probationary status more than once. If a student successfully removed from probationary status and subsequently has a cumulative GPA that falls below a 3.0 on the 4.0 scale, that student will be dismissed from the program. A student who fails to achieve the 3.0/4.0 scale after completing the six semester hours will be dismissed from the program.

Academic Grade Appeal

A student who wishes to file a grade appeal must follow the academic grade appeal process as stated in the current Mount St. Joseph University Graduate Catalog.

Criteria for Academic Dismissal

The student will be dismissed from the Master of Science in Nursing program for any of the following:

- Cumulative grade point average below 3.0 in a graduate program for two semesters
- The student earns an "F" in one or more courses

- The student does not adhere to the Department of Nursing Code of Professional Conduct Policy as specified in the handbook

Leave of Absence

Students should complete a Leave of Absence form for any term in which they do not intend to enroll with the intent to return to Mount St. Joseph University for program completion. Forms are located in the MSN Student Handbook and should be completed and submitted to the MSN Program Director in a timely manner. If the student is on leave for less than 1 year, the student will automatically be readmitted to the Master of Science in Nursing program under the current catalog. If the student's leave of absence is greater than one year, the student will need approval by the MSN Program Director for re-admittance. Students who do not register within two years will need to reapply to Mount St. Joseph University.

Students who wish to drop all courses for the semester should follow the Course Withdrawal Policy stated in the current Mount St. Joseph University Graduate Catalog.

Appeals for Academic Reinstatement- Post-Licensure Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) and Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) Programs Only

Appeal for Immediate Reinstatement: Appeals for immediate academic reinstatement to the Master of Science in Nursing and Doctor of Nursing Practice programs must be submitted within 10 business days from the date of dismissal. Appeals must be in writing and addressed to the Provost. The appeal will be reviewed by the Provost's Office to determine whether to grant reinstatement. A written appeal or petition must include the student's self-assessment of factors that contributed to the program dismissal and a statement indicating what will be or has been done differently to positively alter the situation. The Provost or designee will solicit input appropriate to the appeal. The Provost or designee decides whether to grant or deny appeals and determines conditions of reinstatement in consultation with the Program Director/Chair, if granted.

Appeal for Reinstatement after 90 days: Appeals for academic reinstatement to the Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) and Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) programs may be submitted after the lapse of 90 days from the date of dismissal if the individual did not appeal for immediate reinstatement per the policy above. No appeals for academic reinstatement under this policy will be considered if the individual would be unable to complete the academic program within five years from the start of their first MSJ program (MSN or DNP) course for which they are requesting reinstatement. The following steps are completed in the order listed below:

1. Individual seeking academic reinstatement schedules meeting with MSN-DNP Advisor/Program Director. The meeting will include a review of the student's eligibility to meet the graduation requirements for their degree within the required time frame if reinstated, factor(s) that contributed to the student's dismissal, and actions that have been taken and/or will be taken to positively alter the situation(s).
2. If found eligible to appeal for reinstatement, the individual seeking academic reinstatement submits an appeal letter to the MSN-DNP Advisor/Program Director and the Provost. The appeal letter must be in writing and must include the individual's self-assessment of factors that contributed to the program dismissal. The individual's statement should indicate what will be or has been done differently to positively alter the situation.
3. The MSN-DNP faculty will confidentially review the appeal letter and discuss the student's reinstatement at the next scheduled post-licensure faculty meeting following receipt. MSN-DNP Faculty may request an interview with the individual as needed. MSN-DNP Faculty will vote for reinstatement, requiring a two-thirds majority. The MSN-DNP Advisor/Program Director will provide the Provost or designee with the MSN-DNP faculty-voted recommendation for consideration.
4. The Provost's Office will review the appeal and the MSN-DNP Faculty-voted recommendation to determine whether to grant reinstatement.

5. The individual seeking academic reinstatement shall submit to an interview, if requested, by the Provost or designee.
 6. The Provost or designee decides whether to grant or deny the appeal and determines the conditions of reinstatement in consultation with the MSN-DNP Program Director, if granted. Decisions of the Provost or designee under this Policy are final.
 7. Dismissed students cannot appeal for reinstatement more than once.
-

DNP Academic Standards

Progression Policy

In order to progress in the DNP program in the Department of Nursing, the student must:

1. Inquire about and submit health records as requested if the organization selected for a practicum experience requires health information
2. Adhere to the Department of Nursing Code of Professional Conduct Policy as specified in the DNP Student Handbook
3. Maintain a current unrestricted United States RN license in your state of practice as an RN and in the state of capstone/practicum experiences as required.
4. Maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.0, or higher throughout the program. If the cumulative GPA falls below a 3.0 the student will be placed on "academic probation". A student's cumulative GPA must be at least a 3.0 after completion of six semester hours to be removed from academic probation

Academic Probation

A student is placed on academic probation if the cumulative GPA falls below 3.0/4.0 scale. Once on probation a student will have up to six semester hours to achieve a GPA of at least 3.0 to be removed from probation. A graduate student on academic probation will be returned to good standing when at least a 3.0 cumulative GPA is achieved within the six semester hours. A student who fails to achieve the 3.0/4.0 scale after completing the six semester hours will be dismissed from the program.

A student cannot be placed on probationary status more than once. If a student is successfully removed from probation and subsequently has a cumulative GPA that falls below 3.0/4.0 scale, the student will be dismissed from the program.

Academic Grade Appeal

A student who wishes to file a grade appeal must follow the academic grade appeal process as stated in the current Mount St. Joseph University Graduate Catalog.

Criteria for Academic Dismissal

The student will be dismissed from the DNP program for any of the following:

- The student achieves a cumulative grade point average below 3.0 in a graduate program for two semesters
- The student earns an "F" in one or more courses
- The student does not adhere to the Department of Nursing Code of Professional Conduct Policy as specified in the DNP Student Handbook

Leave of Absence

Students should complete a Leave of Absence form for any term in which they do not intend to enroll, but with the intent to return to Mount St. Joseph University for program completion. Forms are located within the DNP Student Handbook and should be completed and submitted to the DNP Program Director in a timely manner. If the student is on leave for less than one year, the student will automatically be readmitted to the DNP program under the current catalog. If the student's leave of absence is greater than one year, the student will need approval by the DNP Program Director for re-admittance. Students who do not register for two or more years will need to reapply to Mount St. Joseph University.

Students who wish to drop all courses for the semester should follow the Course Withdrawal Policy stated in the current Mount St. Joseph University Graduate Catalog.

Appeals for Academic Reinstatement- Post-Licensure Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) and Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) Programs Only

Appeal for Immediate Reinstatement: Appeals for immediate academic reinstatement to the Master of Science in Nursing and Doctor of Nursing Practice programs must be submitted within 10 business days from the date of dismissal. Appeals must be in writing and addressed to the Provost. The appeal will be reviewed by the Provost's Office to determine whether to grant reinstatement. A written appeal or petition must include the student's self-assessment of factors that contributed to the program dismissal and a statement indicating what will be or has been done differently to positively alter the situation. The Provost or designee will solicit input appropriate to the appeal. The Provost or designee decides whether to grant or deny appeals and determines conditions of reinstatement in consultation with the Program Director/Chair, if granted.

Appeal for Reinstatement after 90 days: Appeals for academic reinstatement to the Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) and Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) programs may be submitted after the lapse of 90 days from the date of dismissal if the individual did not appeal for immediate reinstatement per the policy above. No appeals for academic reinstatement under this policy will be considered if the individual would be unable to complete the academic program within five years from the start of their first MSJ program (MSN or DNP) course for which they are requesting reinstatement. The following steps are completed in the order listed below:

1. Individual seeking academic reinstatement schedules meeting with MSN-DNP Advisor/Program Director. The meeting will include a review of the student's eligibility to meet the graduation requirements for their degree within the required time frame if reinstated, factor(s) that contributed to the student's dismissal, and actions that have been taken and/or will be taken to positively alter the situation(s).
2. If found eligible to appeal for reinstatement, the individual seeking academic reinstatement submits an appeal letter to the MSN-DNP Advisor/Program Director and the Provost. The appeal letter must be in writing and must include the individual's self-assessment of factors that contributed to the program dismissal. The individual's statement should indicate what will be or has been done differently to positively alter the situation.
3. The MSN-DNP faculty will confidentially review the appeal letter and discuss the student's reinstatement at the next scheduled post-licensure faculty meeting following receipt. MSN-DNP Faculty may request an interview with the individual as needed. MSN-DNP Faculty will vote for reinstatement, requiring a two-thirds majority. The MSN-DNP Advisor/Program Director will provide the Provost or designee with the MSN-DNP faculty-voted recommendation for consideration.
4. The Provost's Office will review the appeal and the MSN-DNP Faculty-voted recommendation to determine whether to grant reinstatement.
5. The individual seeking academic reinstatement shall submit to an interview, if requested, by the Provost or designee.

6. The Provost or designee decides whether to grant or deny the appeal and determines the conditions of reinstatement in consultation with the MSN-DNP Program Director, if granted. Decisions of the Provost or designee under this Policy are final.
7. Dismissed students cannot appeal for reinstatement more than once.

Requirements for MSN-MAGELIN - Entry Level into Nursing

Admission Requirements

To be considered for admission to the MSN-MAGELIN program, students must complete a graduate application, submit a one- to two- page typewritten essay with reasons for seeking the degree including professional goals, complete the prerequisite course table form, complete an interview with the Program Director, designee, or selection committee, and meet the criteria below:

1. Possess a non-nursing baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited college or university. An official transcript from a regionally accredited institution verifying the degree must be submitted directly from the institution attended to the Office of Graduate Admission, Mount St. Joseph University, 5701 Delhi Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45233.
2. Have earned cumulative GPA of 3.0/4.0 or higher, computed on the undergraduate degree courses or a cumulative GPA of 3.0/4.0 on the six prerequisite courses (no prerequisite course can be below a C and the student may take a prerequisite course no more than two times). The GRE is not accepted.
3. Have completed the following courses with a "C" or higher prior to the first MSN-MAGELIN course: Proficiency tests are available for some of the prerequisite courses.
 - Human Anatomy and Physiology I (within 5 years of program entry)
 - Human Anatomy and Physiology II (within 5 years of program entry)
 - Microbiology
 - Pathophysiology (within 5 years of program entry)
 - Introduction to Statistics
 - Nutrition
4. Complete a satisfactory criminal background check & FBI/BBCI fingerprinting prior to first MSN-MAGELIN class.
5. Meet all clinical health requirements prior to first MSN-MAGELIN class. (**Exception:** The third hepatitis B immunization must be completed a minimum of two weeks prior to NUR 501C clinical orientation)
6. Hold a valid healthcare provider CPR (adult, child, infant with AED) through the American Heart Association or American Red Cross. Certification must remain valid throughout the entire program.
7. Applicants whose native language is other than English must demonstrate an established level of English proficiency by taking the internet based TOEFL (iBT) and have a minimum cumulative score of 90 with minimum individual scores of 26 in speaking, 22 in listening, 20 in writing, 22 in reading. Only official scores will be accepted and the testing must be within two years of application to the program.

Program Requirements

Hours: 64

NUR 500 Health Assessment (3)
NUR 500A Health Assessment Lab (0)
NUR 501 Evidence-Based Primary Health Nursing with Chronically Ill Clients (5)
NUR 501A Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Chronically Ill Clients LAB (0)
NUR 501C Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Chronically Ill Clients Clinical (0)
NUR 503 Evidence-Based Population Focused Primary Health Care (3)
NUR 504 Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Women and Infants (4)
NUR 504C Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Women and Infants Clinical (0)
NUR 505 Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Children and Families (4)
NUR 505C Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Children and Families Clinical (0)
NUR 506 Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Mentally Ill (5)
NUR 506C Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Mentally Ill Clinical (0)
NUR 508 Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Critically Ill Clients (6)
NUR 508A Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Critically Ill Clients LAB (0)
NUR 508C Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Critically Ill Clients Clinical (0)
NUR 509 Primary Health Care Preceptorship (5)
NUR 510 Primary Health Care Seminar (1)
NUR 511 Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Acutely Ill Clients (6)
NUR 511C Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Acutely Ill Clients Clinical (0)
NUR 514 Primary Health Care Clinical (2)
NUR 515 Professional Roles and Issues (3)
NUR 521 Pharmacology/Medication Administration (5)
NUR 521A Pharmacology/Medication Administration LAB (0)
NUR 531 Foundations of Nursing Research & Evidence Based Practice (3)
NUR 632 Evidence-Based Nursing Practice and Translational Science (3)
NUR 640 Health Care Policy (3)
NUR 710 Exploring Leadership in Nursing (3)

NUR 640 & NUR 710 credit (not grades) will transfer into the MSN Administration or Education tracks at Mount St. Joseph University if students achieve a grade of "B" or higher and enroll in the program within five years of taking the course.

Program Outcomes

The graduate of the MSN-MAGELIN Master of Science in Nursing Program is able to:

1. Implement and advocate for quality, safe, patient-centered care
2. Synthesize current evidence and theory to improve patient health outcomes
3. Integrate health care technology and information management systems to achieve safe practice environments and optimal health outcomes for diverse populations
4. Evaluate the influence of health care policy, finance, and regulatory practices on patient outcomes
5. Analyze principles of leadership, management, and communication while collaborating with interprofessional teams to improve the health care environment.
6. Develop caring relationships with patients, families, and communities to promote population health and clinical prevention.

7. Synthesize issues from professional, legal, ethical, social, and political arenas while engaging in nursing practice.

Requirements for the Master of Science in Nursing

Admission Requirements

To be admitted to the post-licensure Administration, or Education tracks in the Master of Science in Nursing program, applicants must meet the following criteria and complete the application process:

- A Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree or an entry level generalist master's degree in nursing (such as the Mount's MSN-MAGELIN degree) from a regionally accredited university

The RN applicant with a bachelor's degree in a field other than nursing must meet the following content requirements in addition to general admission requirements for the MSN program:

- Research-3 credit hour undergraduate course
- Nursing in the Community-3 credit hour undergraduate course
- Leadership-3 credit hour undergraduate course

General admission requirements for all post-licensure MSN programs:

- A minimum cumulative undergraduate or generalist master's degree GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale
- A grade of "C" or higher in an undergraduate statistics course
- One year of professional work experience as a nurse
- An active United States RN license with no restrictions

The following must be submitted as part of the application process:

- A completed graduate application at www.msjs.edu/apply/
- Official transcripts
- A one-to-two page essay with reasons for seeking the Master of Science in Nursing Degree, including a statement of professional goals, and topic(s) of interest for MSN project
- Professional resume
- Names and contact information for two professional references
- A TOEFL score, if an international student (as needed)
- Interview with the MSN Program Director or designee

*When all materials are submitted and reviewed, the MSN program director or designee will contact the applicant to arrange a time for an interview.

Graduation Requirements

In order to graduate from the Master of Science in Nursing program, the following criteria must be met:

- Earned cumulative GPA of 3.0/4.0 or higher
- Completion of the Master of Science in Nursing Program within 5 years of starting the program
- Earned a minimum of 75% of credits at Mount St. Joseph University
- Completion and presentation of an Integrative Project
- Completion of track specific required practicum hours
- Completion of a graduation application which demonstrates completion of MSN coursework

Program Requirements

Hours: 36-39

Administration Track - 36 hours

NUR 710 Exploring Leadership in Nursing (3)
NUR 730 Human Resource Management for Nursing Administrators (3)
NUR 731 Strategic Management in Nursing Administration (3)
NUR 732 Organizational Management of Health Care Systems (3)
NUR 733 Finance for Nurse Administrators (3)
NUR 734 Nurse Administration Practicum I (3)
NUR 735 Nursing Administration Practicum II (3)
NUR 741 Integrative Project in Nursing Administration (3)
NUR 801 Biostatistics for Evidence Based Practice (3)*
NUR 802 Evidence Based Practice (3)*
NUR 804 Global Health Care Policy (3)*
NUR 805 Transforming Health Care Through Technology (3)*

*Credits, not final grade, can be applied towards the MSJ Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) Degree.

Education Track - 39 hours

NUR 700 Advanced Pathopharmacology (3)
NUR 701 Advanced Health Assessment (3)
NUR 702 Clinical Specialty Practicum (3)
NUR 710 Exploring Leadership in Nursing (3)
NUR 720 Teaching & Learning Theories and Strategies (3)
NUR 721 Curriculum Development in Nursing Education (3)
NUR 722 Evaluation in Nursing Education (3)
NUR 723 Nursing Education Practicum (3)
NUR 740 Integrative Project in Nursing Education (3)
NUR 801 Biostatistics for Evidence Based Practice (3)*
NUR 802 Evidence Based Practice (3)*
NUR 804 Global Health Care Policy (3)*
NUR 805 Transforming Health Care Through Technology (3)*

*Credits, not final grade, be applied towards the MSJ Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) Degree.

Program Outcomes

The graduate of the Master of Science in Nursing program will be able to:

1. Provide caring, values-based, ethical leadership as a member of the interdisciplinary health care team to improve patient and population health outcomes.
2. Promote therapeutic interventions within systems and organizations leading to quality improvement and safety.
3. Utilize information systems and patient care technology to enhance patient care.
4. Demonstrate the role of the master's-prepared nurse as a change agent within professional, social, and political arenas.
5. Analyze current best practices in the specialty area of study through intellectual debate and inquiry and the synthesis of theory and research.

Requirements for the Doctor of Nursing Practice - Health Systems Leadership

Admission Requirements

To be admitted to the DNP program, applicants must possess:

- A Master of Science in Nursing degree (post-licensure) from a regionally accredited college or university
 - Or, other applicants with a BSN and a master's degree from a regionally accredited college or university in a related field;
 - Or, a pre-licensure MSN graduate with a completed graduate certificate (i.e. APRN [CNM, CNS, CRNA, CNP], Certified Nursing Leader, Nursing Education Certificate, Nursing Administration Certificate, Nursing Informatics Certificate, etc.)*
- A minimum overall GPA of 3.0/4.0 for earned master's degree
- "C" or higher in an undergraduate or graduate level statistics course
- One year of professional work experience as a nurse
- Active United States RN license with no restrictions

The following must be submitted as part of the application process:

- A completed graduate application at www.msj.edu/apply

- Official transcripts
- A one-to-two-page typewritten essay with reasons for seeking the DNP including a statement of professional goals, and topic(s) of interest for DNP project
- A professional resume
- Names and contact information of two professional references
- TOEFL score as required by the University (if needed)
- Interview with program director or designee
- A signed departmental form acknowledging the requirement to submit official documentation of post-baccalaureate nursing degree practicum hours from institution(s) granting applicant's MSN degree and/or post-master's nursing certificate prior to obtaining any DNP program practicum hours (other applicants not eligible to submit this documentation)

DNP Graduation Requirements

In order to graduate from the DNP program, the following criteria must be met:

- Earned a cumulative GPA of 3.0/4.0 or higher
- Completion of the DNP Program within 5 years of starting the program
- Earned a minimum of 75% of credits must be earned at Mount St. Joseph University
- Completion and presentation of DNP Project
- Completion of 1000 practicum hours which may include hours earned in post BSN degree, certification programs, and the DNP program. A minimum of 400 practicum hours are required in the DNP program at Mount St. Joseph University.
- Completion of a graduation application which demonstrates completion of DNP courses.

Program Requirements

Hours: 36

NUR 800 Theoretical & Philosophical Perspectives for Evidence Based Practice (3)
NUR 801 Biostatistics for Evidence Based Practice (3)*
NUR 802 Evidence Based Practice (3)*
NUR 803 Building Collaborative Relationships (3)
NUR 804 Global Health Care Policy (3)*
NUR 805 Transforming Health Care Through Technology (3)*
NUR 812 Epidemiology and Population Health (3)
NUR 821 Strategic Management and Financial Controls of Health Care Organizations (3)
NUR 823 Nursing Practicum I (3)
NUR 824 Nursing Practicum II (3)
NUR 832 Doctor of Nursing Practice Project (6)

*Credit hours, not grades, for these courses can be applied from an MSJ MSN degree, or from another MSN degree upon Graduate Nursing Departmental approval.

Program Outcomes

The graduate of the DNP program will be able to:

1. Practice at the highest level of nursing by integrating evidence-based practice, nursing theory, and leadership to improve health care outcomes.
2. Implement changes based on evaluation of complex health systems, health policy, and nursing science in response to social, political, economic, and ethical issues.
3. Evaluate the impact of change on complex health systems including individuals and populations.
4. Utilize information systems and technology to transform health care delivery and nursing practice.
5. Engage in interprofessional collaboration for the advancement of individual and population health outcomes.
6. Incorporate ethical beliefs and values to provide a framework for advanced nursing practice.

Requirements for Graduate Nursing Certificates

Post-Licensure Graduate Certificate Admission Requirements

1. Completed Graduate Admission Application
2. A Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) degree, direct-entry Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) degree, or higher from a CCNE or ACEN accredited college or university that holds regional accreditation with official transcripts sent to the MSJ Office of Graduate Admission*
 - A minimum overall GPA of 3.0/4.0 scale or 3.0/4.0 scale from the final 45 hours of undergraduate coursework
3. Active United States RN license with no restrictions by first certificate class start date
4. International applicants - TOEFL score (if needed)
5. One-to-two-page essay with reasons for seeking the post-licensure Nursing Education or Nursing Administration certificate and professional goals
6. Professional resume
7. Interview with MSN/DNP Program Director

** Current MSJ BSN students may apply to the certificate programs after successful completion of their junior year in the nursing program. MSJ MSN-MAGELIN students may apply to the certificate programs during their second semester (or equivalent). If the applicant is accepted for certificate program admission before the applicant's pre-licensure program is complete and an RN license is obtained, the applicant will be admitted on "conditional standing" status until all admission criteria are met. Once met, the applicant will transition to "certificate-seeking" status and may begin certificate classes.*

Post-Licensure Graduate Certificate Progression Policy

In order to progress in the MSN program in the Department of Nursing, the student must:

1. Submit health records as requested if the organization selected for a practicum experience requires health information.
2. Adhere to the Department of Nursing Code of Professional Conduct Policy as specified in the Nursing Graduate Certificate Student Handbook.
3. Maintain a current unrestricted United States RN license in your state of practice as a RN and in the state of practicum experiences as required.
4. Maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher throughout the program. If the cumulative GPA falls below a 3.0 the student will be placed on "academic probation". A student's cumulative GPA must be at least a 3.0 after completion of 6 semester hours to be removed from academic probation.

Certificate Completion Requirements

In order to complete the Post-licensure Nursing Graduate Certificate, the following criteria must be met:

- Earned a cumulative GPA of 3.0/4.0 or higher
- Completion of the nursing graduate certificate within 5 years of starting the certificate
- Earned a minimum of 75% of credits at Mount St. Joseph University
- Completion of required practicum hours
- Completion of the Petition for Certificate Review, which demonstrates completion of the nursing graduate certificate requirements.

Certificate Requirements

Nursing Administration Graduate Certificate Requirements (12 credit hours)

NUR 730 Human Resource Management for Nursing Administrators (3)

NUR 731 Strategic Management in Nursing Administration (3)

NUR 733 Finance for Nurse Administrators (3) Includes **10 practicum hours**

NUR 734 Nursing Administration Practicum (3) Includes **100 practicum hours**

Nursing Education Graduate Certificate Requirements (12 credit hours)

NUR 720 Teaching & Learning Theories and Strategies (3)

NUR 721 Curriculum Development in Nursing Education (3)

NUR 722 Evaluation in Nursing Education (3) Includes **10 practicum hours**

NUR 723 Nursing Education Practicum (3) Includes **100 practicum hours**

Certificate Outcomes

Upon completion of the Post-Licensure Graduate Nursing Certificate, the learning will be able to:

1. Provide caring, values-based, ethical leadership as a member of the interprofessional health care team to improve patient and population health outcomes.
2. Promote therapeutic interventions within systems and organizations leading to quality improvement and safety.
3. Analyze current best practices in the specialty area of study through intellectual debate and inquiry and the synthesis of theory and research.

Physical Therapy

Darla Vale, Ph.D., RN, Dean of Health Sciences

Lisa Dehner, Ph.D., PT, BSPT, CEEAA, Professor and Chair Physical Therapy

The Doctor of Physical Therapy degree (DPT) is a comprehensive degree program designed to prepare a clinician who can think critically and solve problems; apply scientifically validated therapeutic skills and techniques effectively; respect the uniqueness, dignity and diversity of the individual; and understand the responsibilities of the health care provider in the professional and community life of the next century.

The professional course work of the DPT program encompasses three years including three summers. Full-time clinical experiences are completed off-campus and may involve travel and/or relocation. Upon successful completion of the program, a graduate must apply for and successfully pass the national licensure examination for physical therapists (NPTE) conducted by the Federation of State Boards of Physical Therapy and apply for licensure to the physical therapy licensure board in the state where they plan to work.

Academic Standards

Program Outcomes

Upon completion of the program, graduates will demonstrate proficiency in all 6 of the following domains:

DOMAIN 1 - COMMUNICATION

Employ effective communication strategies (written, oral, non-verbal) that enable successful patient outcomes and develop professional relationships.

DOMAIN 2 - PROFESSIONALISM

Demonstrate professionalism by adhering to the principles, standards, and values outlined in the <https://www.apta.org/siteassets/pdfs/policies/codeofethicshods06-20-28-25.pdf> American Physical Therapy Association (APTA) Code of Ethics for the Physical <https://www.apta.org/siteassets/pdfs/policies/codeofethicshods06-20-28-25.pdf> Therapist¹, APTA² Standards of Practice for Physical Therapy, and the APTA Core Values for the Physical Therapist, respectively³.

¹

²<https://www.apta.org/siteassets/pdfs/policies/standards-of-practice-pt.pdf>

³<https://www.apta.org/siteassets/pdfs/policies/core-values-endorsement.pdf>

DOMAIN 3 - KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS FOR PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE

Demonstrate the knowledge and skills to enable examination and intervention that prevent, minimize, or eliminate impairments of body functions and structures, activity limitations, and participation restrictions for individuals of all ages with conditions of the musculoskeletal, neuromuscular, cardiovascular, pulmonary, and/or integumentary systems.

DOMAIN 4 - CLINICAL DECISION MAKING FOR PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE

Make clinical decisions which are able to be justified and modified based on patient response using a process of clinical reasoning that includes interpretation of the examination (physical therapy differential diagnosis and medical screening), analysis of current literature, understanding of the patient's goals, values and beliefs, the context of the situation, and reflection of their own experience and intuition.

DOMAIN 5 - PHYSICAL THERAPISTS' ROLE IN HEALTHCARE

Display effective leadership and management skills in their interactions with other healthcare providers to improve the health and wellbeing of their patients and society as a whole.

DOMAIN 6 - SCHOLARSHIP

Demonstrate a commitment to the continual improvement of self and profession through evaluating and producing scholarly work, creating a career development plan and actively participating in community and professional organizations.

Academic and Professional Standards

Students in the DPT Program must maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.0/4.0 as required by the University for all graduate programs. Additionally, students are not permitted to earn more than 3 Cs over the course of the curriculum.

Professional behavior is an essential component of successful practice of physical therapy. Student professional development will be modeled, facilitated, expected and monitored throughout the student's progression in the DPT Program.

Additional academic and professional standards for successful completion of the program are outlined below.

Academic Probation

Students falling below an overall GPA of 3.0 will be placed on academic probation and given one semester to raise their GPA. If the student fails to increase one's overall GPA to a 3.0, he/she/they will be dismissed from the program.

A graduate student on academic probation will be returned to good standing when at least a 3.0 cumulative GPA is achieved. **A student cannot be placed on probationary status more than once.** That is if a student successfully removes him/her/themselves from probationary status and subsequently has a cumulative GPA that falls below a 3.0 on the 4.0 scale, that student will be dismissed from the program.

Academic Dismissal

Dismissal for academic reasons will occur for the following:

1. A student who fails to improve his/her/their semester GPA following placement on probation (cumulative GPA <3.0).
2. Failure of any DPT degree course.
3. A student who receives a 4th C in any DPT degree course.
4. Failure of Hallmark Practical 1 or 2 (original and retake).

Professional Behaviors Dismissal

1. Students may be dismissed from the DPT Program for behaviors that violate the APTA Code of Ethics.
2. Students may be dismissed from the DPT Program for consistent unprofessional behavior as assessed by faculty using the "MSJ DPT Description of Professional Behaviors."

Appeal Process/Reinstatement

When a student is dismissed from the DPT Program for either an academic or professional behaviors cause, he/she/they may not register for classes for the upcoming term. If classes have already been pre-registered, they must be dropped. In cases of appeals, students will be re-registered for classes only after a successful appeal is granted. Appeals and reinstatements will often come with additional requirements, so all reinstated students must meet with their faculty advisor at the start of the new semester for academic counseling.

Appeal Process

The DPT faculty have a responsibility to exercise their professional judgment, guided by the APTA Code of Ethics, in determining a student's competence to continue in the program. They bear the weight of the public safety as educators of future health care providers. Faculty will consider the student's demonstrated academic performance and professional behaviors as well as the student's perspective as outlined in the formal appeal letter. Students may not appeal for reinstatement following dismissal more than once.

1. Following receipt of a dismissal letter from the Dean of Health Sciences, DPT students may consider whether or not to appeal to the faculty to be re-instated. The PT Chairperson and/or the student's advisor will provide the student with a due date for the appeal.
2. Appeals for reinstatement require a written letter to the PT Chairperson which must include the student's self-assessment of factors that contributed to poor academic performance and a statement indicating what will be or has been done differently to positively alter the situation.
3. Students are encouraged to schedule a meeting to discuss their situation and the appeal letter with their advisor and/or the PT Chairperson
4. The DPT faculty will confidentially review the formal appeal letter and discuss the student's reinstatement at the next scheduled faculty meeting following receipt. Following discussion, the faculty will vote for reinstatement but the student's advisor, as advocate, will not vote. A three/fifths majority (60%) is required for a successful appeal.

5. Students will be informed of the decision with a written letter from the Chair, copied to the Dean, Advisor and Vice Provost.

Denial of Appeal

Should the DPT faculty vote to uphold the dismissal, the student may appeal to the Provost using the guidelines set forth in the Graduate Catalog (Academic Policies - Appeals for Academic Reinstatement).

Reinstatement

If the appeal is successful, reinstatement requirements will be developed by the DPT Faculty. All re-instated students must meet with their faculty advisor at the start of the new semester for academic counseling and to develop a mandatory academic or professional behaviors action plan.

If a DPT student is reinstated following a failing grade in a DPT course, he/she/they will re-take the course the next time it is offered and will then progress through the remaining curriculum with a new cohort.

The student will not be allowed to continue with their original cohort. Students must develop an academic action plan with their advisor to address any additional requirements from the reinstatement letter and to facilitate future academic success.

Academic Honesty

DPT students are expected to complete all academic work with integrity, following the APTA Code of Ethics and The Mount St. Joseph University Academic Honesty Policy. The policy can be found in the Graduate Catalog at <https://registrar.msj.edu/graduate-catalog/student-rights-policies/academic-policies/academic-honesty.html>. **Any form of academic dishonesty will not be tolerated by School of Health Sciences and may result in dismissal from the DPT program.**

Requirements for DPT

Admission Requirements

**The Physical Therapy Department at Mount St. Joseph University participates in the Physical Therapist Centralized Application Service, known as PTCAS. Applicants applying to the Doctor of Physical Therapy Program must apply online using the PTCAS application.

Admission Criteria

- Completion of the PTCAS application including ALL verifications, transcripts, etc. by the application deadline as posted on PTCAS
- Conferment of a bachelor's degree prior to matriculation date (program start)
- Minimum Overall and Science GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale. *Undergraduate coursework from ALL institutions attended/courses taken will be included in this calculation.*
- Completion of at least 30 hours of clinical observation supervised by a physical therapist. Hours must include a minimum of 10 hours in both inpatient and outpatient settings. *Observation hours must be verified by supervising physical therapist by the application deadline in order to be considered.*
- Completion of the following prerequisite coursework, with a grade of "C" or better (*this includes C+, C, and C-*) by matriculation date. Students may apply for admission before completing all prerequisite

coursework. *However, at least 2/3rds of science prerequisites must be completed by the application deadline.*

- GRE is NOT required.

Pre-requisite Coursework

Sciences- one (1) year [two (2) semesters or three (3) quarters] of each of the following courses with laboratory:

- Anatomy and Physiology (*human is preferred, although mammalian or vertebrate are also acceptable; courses in exercise physiology do NOT count towards the physiology requirement*)
- Physics (*algebra/trigonometry-based as well as calculus-based courses are acceptable*)
- Chemistry (*general chemistry, organic chemistry and biochemistry are all acceptable*)

Science coursework needs to be completed within 5 years of application date unless the applicant has recent work experience in the field of study.

Psychology (one course)

Statistics (one course)

Social Science coursework needs to be completed within 10 years of the application date unless the applicant has recent work experience in the field of study.

Advanced Placement (AP) dual credit (post-secondary or college-credit plus) and College Level Examination Program (CLEP) credit will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis. For consideration, CLEP and AP credit must be indicated on a college transcript with the course number for which credit was received.

Additional Requirements

For International Students

1. Undergraduate transcripts from countries outside the United States will need to be evaluated by World Education Service (www.wes.org)
2. TOEFL requirements: paper-based - 510 undergraduate, 560 graduate, computer-based - 220, i-TOEFL - 83. (www.ets.org/toefl).
3. Permanent residents must provide a copy of Alien Registration Card (green card) or a copy of visa documentation.
4. Declaration of Finances (for F-1 Visa), either I-134 or certified bank statement on letterhead with dollar amount equal to one year's tuition, housing, etc.

Technical Standards

The DPT program has established specific technical standards for admission.⁴ These standards reflect the minimum mental and physical requirements necessary to become a physical therapist. Candidates for selection to the Mount St. Joseph University DPT program should review these before making the decision to apply to the program. After students commit to a place in the program, they will be required to verify

⁴<https://www.msj.edu/academics/graduate-programs/doctor-of-physical-therapy/admission-requirements/DPT-Technical-Standards-2025-pdf.pdf>

they understand and meet these standards or that they believe that, with reasonable accommodations, they can meet them. Students who need accommodation must meet with the Director of Accessibility Services to review and document those needs.

Application Deadline

ALL application materials must be completed and to PTCAS by October 1st of the year prior to matriculation to be considered for an interview. It is acceptable to be completing your degree and/or some prerequisite courses when you apply. However, all completed coursework must be documented with official transcripts by the application deadline. Admission offers will be revoked if all pre-requisite coursework is not completed with a grade of C or above prior to matriculation.

Physical Therapy Program Graduation Requirements

Students are required to complete the 117-credit curriculum (courses listed below) following the above academic and professional standards within 5 years of matriculation.

Program Requirements

Hours: 117

Year One

BIO 526 Human Gross Anatomy with LAB (8)
PT 601 Foundational Science I (4)
PT 603 Surface Anatomy LAB (1)
PT 605 Clinical Exercise Physiology with LAB (3)
PT 608 Biomechanics and Kinesiology with LAB (4)
PT 610 Basic Patient Care Skills with LAB (3)
PT 611 Therapeutic Modalities with LAB (3)
PT 612 Basic Examination & Evaluation with LAB (3)
PT 615 Therapeutic Interventions with LAB (3)
PT 624 Neuroscience with LAB (3)
PT 650 Professional Socialization I (2)
PT 651 Professional Socialization II (2)
PT 652 Professional Practice I (1)
PT 661 Research I (2)

Year Two

PT 702 Foundational Science II (3)
PT 703 Foundational Science III (2)
PT 715 Acute Care with LAB (4)
PT 720 Orthopedics I with LAB (6)
PT 721 Orthopedics II with LAB (6)
PT 722 Neuromuscular Rehabilitation I with LAB (3)
PT 725 Neuromuscular Rehabilitation II with LAB (4)
PT 745 Special Populations with LAB (3)
PT 746 Pediatrics with LAB (3)
PT 747 Geriatrics with LAB (3)
PT 754 Professional Practice II (1)

PT 762 Research II (3)
 PT 770 Leadership and Administration (3)
 PT 780 Introductory Clinical Education Experience (2)

Year Three

PT 853 Healthcare Policy (3)
 PT 855 Professional Practice III (1)
 PT 857 Professional Practice IV (1)
 PT 863 Research III (1)
 PT 881 Clinical Education Experience I (5)
 PT 882 Clinical Education Experience II (5)
 PT 883 Clinical Education Experience III (5)
 PT 884 Clinical Education Experience IV (5)

Electives - MINIMUM 3 hours/MAXIMUM 6 hours from the following:

PT 875 Elective Seminars in PT (1-3)
 PT 876 Independent Studies in PT (1-3)

Physician Assistant Studies

Darla Vale, Ph.D., RN, Dean of the School of Health Sciences

Jen Garrett, MPAS, PA-C, Program Director and Chair, Department of Physician Assistant Studies

The Masters in Physician Assistant Studies degree (MPAS) is a comprehensive graduate program designed to prepare students to become outstanding clinicians, fully prepared to deliver high quality, accessible health care in an ever-changing environment. The program emphasizes the importance of critical thinking and evidence based clinical decision making, while respecting the unique cultural and demographic needs of each patient.

The Physician Assistant program consists of full time course work delivered over seven consecutive semesters beginning in January of each year. The initial three semesters consist of on-campus classroom work followed by four semesters of clinical rotations in numerous medical and surgical disciplines. These five week, full-time clinical experiences are completed off-campus in outpatient clinics or inpatient hospitals and will likely require the student to travel and/or relocate.

Once the student successfully completes the program, he or she must apply for and successfully pass the Physician Assistant National Certification Examination (PANCE) offered by the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants (NCCPA). The graduates may then apply for licensure from the Board of Medical Licensure in the state where they plan to practice.

The Accreditation Review Commission on Education for the Physician Assistant, Inc. (ARC-PA) has granted **Accreditation-Continued** status to the **Mount St. Joseph University Physician Assistant Program** sponsored by **Mount St. Joseph University**. Accreditation-Continued is an accreditation status granted when a currently accredited program is in compliance with the ARC-PA *Standards*.

Accreditation remains in effect until the program closes or withdraws from the accreditation process or until accreditation is withdrawn for failure to comply with the *Standards*. The approximate date for the next validation review of the program by the ARC-PA will be **2032 March**. The review date is contingent upon continued compliance with the Accreditation *Standards* and ARC-PA policy.

The program's accreditation history can be viewed on the ARC-PA website at <http://www.arc-pa.org/accreditation-history-mt-st-joseph-university/>.

Physician Assistant Program Admission Requirements

Every applicant who is interested in attending the Mount St Joseph University PA program must apply through the Central Application Service for Physician Assistants (CASPA) portal <https://portal.caspaonline.org/>.

The following are the admission requirements of the MSJ PA program. Every applicant that is successful in meeting these requirements will be considered for an interview for the current cycle if their application is submitted within the window of application for the program. This window begins at the end of April when the CASPA portal opens. All applications must be verified through CASPA by September 1st.

MSJ PA Program Requirements:

1. Bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution with a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 and science GPA of 3.0.
2. Course of study must include the successful completion (grade of C minus or greater) of the following courses with labs as indicated (+).

- General Chemistry (one year) +
- Organic Chemistry +
- Biochemistry
- General Biology (one year) +
- Microbiology
- Anatomy and Physiology (one year) +
- Developmental Psychology
- Statistics

Prerequisite Course Guidelines

- Each course must have a final grade of a C minus or higher.
- Each prerequisite course must have been completed within 10 years of matriculation into the program (January of the year you start), except for Anatomy and Physiology I & II with lab, which must be completed within 5 years of matriculation.
- The program will accept Advanced Placement (AP) and CLEP credit for prerequisite courses. These Advanced Placement (AP) and CLEP courses will not calculate into the GPA.
- The program may accept online and hybrid courses from regionally accredited institutions, pending review of the syllabus by the Admissions Committee to assure the material delivered is comparable to a similar class delivered in a traditional classroom format.

- The program will accept the higher grade for prerequisite courses that have been retaken, replacing the prior grade in GPA calculations.
- Any applicant who has expired pre-requisites, but has been working continually as a certified or licensed health care provider since the conclusion of their schooling may be eligible to have their pre-requisite courses waived. If this applies to you, please send a direct letter of request to Bethany Spencer (Bethany.spencer@msj.edu). The Admissions Committee will review and decide on these requests on an individual basis.

3. Three letters of Recommendation

- One letter must be from a certified physician assistant.
- Other suggestions include previous supervisor, professor, professional or social colleague.
- Please do not have family members or friends write your letters of recommendation.

4. A minimum of 500 hours of Health-Related Experience

- CASPA defines Health-Related Experience as: Both paid and unpaid work or internships in a health or health-related field. This includes direct interaction; for example, filling prescriptions, performing clerical work, delivering patient food, cleaning patients and/or their rooms, administering food or medication, taking vitals or other record-keeping information, working as a scribe, CNA (depending on job description), medical assistant, etc.
 - The program does not require any hours related to direct-patient-care experience however, the program gives preference to applicants who exceed 200 hours of direct-patient-care experience. (See Preference section below for further details).
 - The program does not count positions such as scribe, pharm tech, lab assistant, research assistant or COVID contact tracer as direct patient care hours however, they are still honored as health-related experiences.

5. Minimum of 40 hours shadowing a certified physician assistant in a clinical setting

- Virtual shadowing hours do not count towards this requirement or health-related experience.
 - In-Person Shadowing Verification Form <https://www.msj.edu/academics/graduate-programs/physician-assistant-program/pa-admission-requirements/MSJ-PA-Shadow-Verification-Form-2024.pdf>
 - Health Related Experience Form <https://www.msj.edu/academics/graduate-programs/physician-assistant-program/pa-admission-requirements/Health-Related-Experience-Form-2024.pdf>

6. TOEFL iBT Requirement for international students or those students who did not attend a high school where English is the primary language. Information can be accessed at <https://www.ets.org/toefl>

- A minimum score of 104 is required with at least a 26 in each of the following categories:

- Reading
- Listening
- Speaking
- Writing

MSJ PA Program Preferences

The following are items that the program values and takes into consideration while reviewing applications for interview invitations. The program reviews verified applications within a couple weeks of submission. Due to this timeline, the following preferences are considered at the time of application. These are NOT considered program requirements.

- Graduates of Mount St. Joseph University
- Veterans of the Armed Forces
 - In order to receive VA Educational Benefits, students must have their Clinical Rotations limited to Ohio hospitals that have been approved by the Veteran’s Administration.
- Residents of Greater Cincinnati (includes the following OH-KY-IN Counties)Dearborn County, Indiana
 - Franklin County, Indiana
 - Ohio County, Indiana
 - Boone County, Kentucky
 - Bracken County, Kentucky
 - Campbell County, Kentucky
 - Gallatin County, Kentucky
 - Grant County, Kentucky
 - Kenton County, Kentucky
 - Pendleton County, Kentucky
 - Brown County, Ohio
 - Clermont County, Ohio
 - Hamilton County, Ohio
 - Warren County, Ohio
 - Butler County, Ohio
 - Clinton County, Ohio
- Over 200 Direct-Patient-Care hours
 - The program defines direct-patient-care hours as paid/unpaid experiences that involve direct interaction with patients for every shift worked. Examples of this include: medical assistant, PCA, home health aide, STNA, patient transporters, EMT, paramedic, athletic trainer, physical therapist, respiratory therapist, nurse, social worker, speech pathologist, audiologist, etc.
- Professional demeanor exhibited in correspondence with the program during the application process
- Over 20 non-healthcare volunteer or community enrichment experience hours within 5 years of matriculation.

- CASPA defines "Non-healthcare volunteer or community enrichment experience" as: Volunteer work done outside of the healthcare field; for example, working for Habitat for Humanity, tutoring students, participating or working for a fundraiser walk or blood drive, etc.
- Over 40 hours of physician assistant (PA) shadowing experience from multiple settings.
- A cumulative or science GPA that surpasses a 3.0.
- We also value other non-academic attributes such as
 - Leadership
 - Diversity of life experiences
 - Success in overcoming adversity
 - Underrepresented medical minorities
 - First generation college student
 - Economically disadvantage

Admission timeline and process:

At the time of application review, the program faculty and staff on the Admissions Committee identify applicants by their CAPSA ID and are blinded to applicant name and other personal demographics (that do not pertain to preferences listed above). Applicant review involves consideration of the following information: academic achievements, health related experiences, non-healthcare volunteer experience, PA shadowing experience, responses to program custom questions, personal statements, and interpersonal communication skills. After completion of the initial application process, a prospective student may be offered an interview with the PA program admissions committee. The program conducts rolling admissions, with seat offers extended between July and December. Those who have accepted are required to make a \$1,000 non-refundable deposit (later applied towards first-semester tuition) by the deadline communicated by the program to verify their seat in the program. All communication from the program at this time will be delivered to the applicant via e-mail through CASPA.

Following acceptance into the program, but prior to matriculation, students must complete the following pre-program requirements:

- Complete a criminal background check and drug screening evaluation.
- Provide proof of immunization status consistent with the current CDC recommendations for health-care workers.
- Provide proof of health insurance coverage.
- Complete a medical screening examination with a health-care professional who attests the student meets the Technical Standards for Physician Assistant students with reasonable accommodation, if necessary.
- Medical Screening Examination Form

Additional background checks, drug screening, and proof of immunization will occur annually throughout the program and as may be required by clinical rotation sites. This will be done at the student's expense.

There is no acceleration or advanced standing in the program regardless of prior experience or degree.

No applicant who was dismissed from, or discontinued their participation in a health professional program due to an academic deficiency or non-academic policy violation(s) will be considered for admission.

Physician Assistant Program Requirements

Hours: 109

First Year

PAS 500 PA Profession: Evolving Issues in Medicine and Ethics (2)
PAS 505 Medical Interview and Physical Examination with Lab (3)
PAS 505A Medical Interview and Physical Examination (LAB) (0)
PAS 515 Evidence Based Medicine and Nutrition(2)
PAS 530 Pharmacology I (3)
PAS 535 Principles of Medicine I (4)
PAS 540 Patient Assessment I with LAB (3)
PAS 540A Patient Assessment I (LAB) (0)
PAS 545 Clinical Skills in Medicine I with LAB (2)
PAS 545A Clinical Skills in Medicine I (LAB) (0)
PAS 550 Clinical Approach to Behavioral Health (2)
PAS 555 Pharmacology II (3)
PAS 560 Principles of Medicine II (6)
PAS 565 Clinical Decision Making (2)
PAS 570 Patient Assessment II with LAB (3)
PAS 570A Patient Assessment II (LAB) (0)
PAS 575 Clinical Skills in Medicine II with LAB (2)
PAS 575A Clinical Skills in Medicine II (LAB) (0)
PAS 585 Preventive Medicine Across the Life Span and Population Health (2)
BIO 515 Human Anatomy for Physician Assistants with LAB (5)
BIO 515A Human Anatomy for Physician Assistants (LAB) (0)
BIO 520 Genetics and Disease Screening (3)
BIO 525 Medical Physiology for Physician Assistants (3)

Second Year

PAS 600 Family Medicine I (5)
PAS 610 Internal Medicine (5)
PAS 620 Emergency Medicine (5)
PAS 630 General Surgery (5)
PAS 640 Pediatrics (5)
PAS 650 Behavioral Health (5)
PAS 660 Women's Health (5)
PAS 670 Orthopedics (5)
PAS 708 Elective Clinical Experience- Special Populations (5)

Third Year

PAS 700 Elective Clinical Experience I (5)
PAS 705 Elective Clinical Experience II (5)
PAS 710 Summative Evaluation (4)

Academic Progression

Progression to graduation with a Masters degree in Physician Assistant Studies (MPAS) requires the student successfully complete all first year didactic courses and subsequent clinical rotations with a minimum GPA of 3.0 and necessitates completion of the summative evaluation, where the student must successfully demonstrate competence in professionalism, medical knowledge, clinical skills, patient assessment and critical thinking. Students must complete all didactic courses in the sequence offered, and their clinical rotations

within three months of the scheduled graduation date unless they have been granted deceleration.

Technical Standards for Physician Assistant Studies

The Mount St. Joseph University Physician Assistant program has established specific technical standards for admission. These standards reflect the minimum mental and physical requirements necessary to become a Physician Assistant. Candidates for the Mount St. Joseph University PA program should review these standards before making the decision to apply. While not a component of the program application, students invited to enroll in the program, will be required to provide an attestation statement from a health care professional (i.e., MD, PA or APRN) verifying that the student meets these technical standards. Students who need accommodation must meet with the University's Director of the Learning Center and Disability Services to make this determination.

Observation

Students must be able to observe demonstrations and conduct experiments in the basic sciences, including, but not limited to: physiologic and pharmacologic demonstrations in animals, microbiologic cultures, and microscopic studies of micro-organisms and tissues in normal and pathologic states. A student must be able to observe a patient accurately at a distance and close at hand, noting non-verbal as well as verbal signals. Specific vision-related requirements include, but are not limited to, the following abilities: skin, culture media, and dipstick tests; visualizing and discriminating findings on x-rays and other imaging tests; reading written and illustrated material; observing demonstrations in the classroom, including projected slides and overheads; discriminating numbers and patterns associated with diagnostic instruments and tests such as sphygmomanometers and electrocardiograms; using instruments competently, to include stethoscope, otoscope, ophthalmoscope, and microscope.

Communication

Students must be able to relate effectively with patients, conveying a sense of compassion and empathy. A student must be able to communicate clearly with and observe patients in order to elicit information, accurately describing changes in mood, activity and posture, and perceive verbal as well as non-verbal communications. Communication includes not only speech but also reading and writing. Professional education for physician assistants presents exceptional challenges in the volume and breadth of required reading and the necessity to impart information to others. Students must be able to communicate quickly, effectively and efficiently in oral and written English with all members of the health care team. Specific requirements include but are not limited to the following abilities: communicating rapidly and clearly with the medical team on rounds; eliciting a thorough history from patients; and communicating complex findings in appropriate terms to patient and to various members of the health care team (fellow students, physicians, nurses, aides, therapists, social workers) and others. Students must learn to recognize and promptly respond to emotional communications such as sadness, worry, agitation, and lack of comprehension of health care communication. Each student must be able to read and to record observations and plans legibly, efficiently and accurately in documents such as the patient record. Students must be able to prepare and communicate concise but complete summaries of individual encounters and complex, prolonged encounters, including hospitalizations. Students must be able to complete forms according to directions in a complete and timely fashion.

Sensory and Motor Coordination or Function

Students must have sufficient sensory and motor function to perform a physical examination utilizing palpation, auscultation, percussion, and other diagnostic maneuvers. In general, this requires sufficient exteroceptive sense (touch, pain and temperature), proprioceptive sense (position, pressure, movement, stereognosis and vibratory), and motor function. A student should be able to execute motor movements reasonably promptly to urgencies within the hospital, and must not hinder the ability of their co-workers to provide prompt care, measure angles and diameters of various body structures using tape measure and goniometer, measure blood pressure and pulse. A student should be able to learn to perform basic laboratory tests (urinalysis, complete blood count, etc.), and diagnostic and therapeutic procedures (phlebotomy, arterial blood gas drawings, lumbar puncture, arthrocentesis, etc.). Examples of such emergency treatment reasonably required of physician assistants include arriving quickly when called and initiating appropriate therapeutic procedures, administering intravenous medication, applying pressure to stop bleeding, opening obstructed airways, suturing uncomplicated wounds, and performing uncomplicated obstetrical maneuvers.

Intellectual-Conceptual Integrative and Quantitative Abilities

These abilities include measurement, calculation, reasoning, analysis, judgment, numerical recognition and synthesis. Problem solving, a critical skill demanded of physician assistants, requires all of these intellectual abilities, and must be performed quickly, especially in emergency situations. Students must be able to identify significant findings from history, physical examination, and laboratory data, provide a reasoned explanation for likely diagnoses, and prescribe medications and therapy, recalling and retaining information in an efficient and timely manner. The ability to incorporate new information from peers, teachers, and the medical literature in formulating diagnoses and plans is essential. Good judgment in patient assessment, diagnostic and therapeutic planning is essential; students must be able to identify and communicate the limits of their knowledge to others when appropriate. Student must be able to interpret graphs describing biologic relationships and perform other similar modes of data analysis.

Behavioral Attributes

Empathy, integrity, honesty, concern for others, good interpersonal skills, interest and motivation are all personal qualities that are required. Students must possess the emotional health required for full use of their intellectual abilities, the exercise of good judgment, the prompt of all responsibilities attendant to the diagnosis and care of patients, and the development of mature, sensitive and effective relationships with patients. At times, this requires the ability to be aware of and appropriately react to one's own immediate emotional responses. For example, students must maintain a professional demeanor and organization in the face of long hours and personal fatigue, dissatisfied patients, and tired colleagues. Students must be able to develop professional relationships with patients, providing comfort and reassurance when appropriate while protecting patient confidentiality. Students must possess adequate endurance to tolerate physically taxing workloads and to function effectively under stress. All students are at times required to work for extended periods, occasionally with rotating shifts. Students must be able to adapt to changing environments, to display flexibility and to learn to function in the face of uncertainties inherent in the clinical problems of many patients. Students are expected to accept appropriate suggestions and criticism and if necessary, respond by modification of behavior.

Speech-Language Pathology

Darla Vale, Ph.D., RN, Dean of the School of Health Sciences

Erin Redle Sizemore, Ph.D., CCC-SLP, Program Director and Chair, Department of Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences

The Master of Speech-Language Pathology program prepares high-quality clinicians infused with a deep commitment to meeting the needs and challenges of their clients through professional and personal excellence. Students will acquire the knowledge and skills to implement comprehensive services for individuals with communication and swallowing disorders together with their families, while employing evidence-based practices and accepting persons of all cultures and beliefs. Students will develop the leadership abilities, interprofessional collaborative skills, personal insight, and integrity to make a meaningful impact through service to others, their community, and their profession.

Students complete clinical training in a variety of ways. In the first year, students complete a series of simulation seminars and clinical experiences supervised by Mount Faculty. The simulation seminars are built into the curriculum. Also in the first year, direct clinical experiences are obtained in community-based practicum experiences. These experiences are supervised by Mount Faculty with advanced training in clinical supervision to enhance and refine clinical skills. In the second year, students complete 2 full-time external placements, typically one in a medical setting and one in an educational setting.

Speech-Language Pathology Admission Requirements

All students must complete the Central Application Service for Communication Sciences and Disorders (CSDCAS) application. This can be accessed via the CSDCAS website. The CSDCAS application includes:

- A minimum of 2 letters of recommendation; letters from previous academic instructors are highly recommended
- Writing prompts related to the personal statement and writing samples

General Admission Criteria for MSLP

- Completed Bachelor's degree from an accredited undergraduate institution upon program matriculation
- 3.0 cumulative grade point average on 4.0 scale
- Prerequisite courses:
 - Anatomy and Physiology of Speech and Hearing (SLP prereq)
 - Phonetics (SLP prereq)
 - Speech and Language Development (SLP prereq)
 - Introduction to Audiology (SLP prereq)
 - General Biology (ASHA requirement)
 - General Physics or Chemistry (ASHA requirement)
 - Psychology or Sociology (ASHA requirement)
 - Statistics (ASHA requirement)

- C or better is required in all SLP pre-requisite courses. C or better is recommended in all ASHA required prerequisite courses.
- Meet the technical standards of the profession

Foreign Language Requirement

Applicants for the MSLP program are required to have an iBT minimum score of 90 with minimum individual scores of 26 in speaking, 22 in listening, 20 in writing, and 22 in reading. Official scores must be within 2 years of application to the program. Per the University, the MSLP Program Director can waive this requirement if a satisfactory GRE score is submitted, or the students completed their undergraduate degree at an accredited higher-education institution in the United States.

MSLP 3+2 program Admission Criteria

The 3+2 option allows students who meet the requirements of the 3+2 to start the MSLP program in the fourth year of their undergraduate program. The specific requirements to enroll in the MSLP are:

- 3.3 cumulative GPA
- B (3.0) or better in all SLH courses
- C (2.0) or better in required/related courses
- No instances of academic misconduct or academic probation
- Meet the technical standards of the profession
- Have completed a minimum of 107 credit hours

Program Requirements for MSLP

The Master of Speech-Language Pathology (MSLP) education program in speech-language pathology (residential) at Mount St. Joseph University is a Candidate for Accreditation by the Council on Academic Accreditation in Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology (CAA) of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association, 2200 Research Boulevard, #310, Rockville, MD 20850, 800-498-2071 or 301-296-5700. Candidacy is a "preaccreditation" status with the CAA, awarded to developing or emerging programs for a maximum period of 5 years.

Hours: 69+

Year One

SLP 501 Clinical Neuroanatomy & Neurophysiology (3)
SLP 503 Language Foundations and Early Disorders (3)
SLP 504 Graduate Seminar (1)
SLP 510 Research Methods and Application (3)
SLP 520 Clinical Speech Science (2)
SLP 531 Simulation & Integration I (3)
SLP 532 Simulation & Integration II (2)
SLP 533 Simulation & Integration III (2)

SLP 541 School Age Language & Literacy Disorders (3)
SLP 542 Speech Sound Disorders (3)
SLP 544 Fluency & Counseling (2)
SLP 545 Management of Hearing Loss for SLPs (2)
SLP 601 Dysphagia (4)
SLP 602 Adult Language Disorders (4)
SLP 603 Voice and Resonance (2)
SLP 604 Motor Speech Disorders (2)
SLP 621 Augmentative and Alternative Communication (3)
SLP 650 Clinical Practicum I (1)
SLP 651 Clinical Practicum II (1)
SLP 652 Clinical Practicum III (1)

Year Two

SLP 543 Policy, Funding, and Advocacy in Speech-Language Pathology (2)
SLP 622 Complex Conditions Across the Lifespan (3)
SLP 780 Capstone (3)

Choose one Clinical Experience Combination (11-12 hours required)

SLP 653 Adult Clinical Experience (5) + SLP 654 Pediatric Clinical Experience (6)
OR
SLP 653 Adult Clinical Experience (5) + SLP 655 Lifespan Clinical Experience I (6)
OR
SLP 654 Pediatric Clinical Experience (6) + SLP 655 Lifespan Clinical Experience I (6)
OR
SLP 655 Lifespan Clinical Experience I (6) + SLP 656 Lifespan Clinical Experience II (5)

Elective (3 hours required)

RDG 515 Foundations of Effective Reading Instruction (3)
SLP 641 Instrumental Assessment (2)
SLP 642 Early Intervention (2)
SLP 643 Head and Neck Cancer for SLP (1)
SLP 645 Culturally Responsive Service Delivery in SLP (2)

Academic Probation and Dismissal

The MSLP policies on Academic Probation and Dismissal are consistent with the university's policies. Additionally, students in the MSLP program may be placed on probation for a grade of C in any Simulation and Integration course (SLP 531, 532, 533) or Clinical course (SLP 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656). Students will be dismissed from the program for 2 or more C grades in these courses. Students should review the MSLP student handbook for additional information.

Program Outcomes

By the end of the program, the graduate will be able to:

- demonstrate an understanding of human communication and swallowing processes across the lifespan as well as the cultural influences on these processes.
- evaluate and diagnose communication and swallowing disorders with consideration for the influences of culture, family, and the social determinants of health.
- identify and implement evidence-based methods of prevention, assessment, and intervention for persons with communication and swallowing disorders.
- integrate current evidence into high-quality and culturally responsive clinical practice.
- demonstrate the ethical decision making, integrity, and advocacy skills to provide meaningful leadership in the community and profession.
- engage in effective communication and collaboration with patients, families, and interprofessional teams.

Academic Information

- Academic Calendar
- Accreditation, Memberships & Assessment
- Course Descriptions
- Degree Programs
- Faculty
- Posthumous Degree Policy

Academic Calendar

2025-26 Academic Calendar

First Semester 2025 (S1 26)

| | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|---|
| August 18, 2025 | Monday | Semester Begins |
| September 1, 2025 | Monday | Labor Day Holiday: University Closed |
| October 3, 2025 | Friday | Mid-Semester Break: No Classes; University Open for Business |
| November 24-28, 2025 | Monday-Friday | Thanksgiving Break: No Classes; University Open for Business Mon/Tues |
| December 1, 2025 | Monday | Classes Resume |
| December 8-11, 2025 | Monday-Thursday | Semester Final Exams |
| December 11, 2025 | Thursday | Semester Ends |
| December 16, 2025 | Tuesday | Semester Grades Due |
| December 18, 2025 | Thursday | Academic Action |

Second Semester 2026 (S2 26)

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| January 12, 2026 | Monday | Semester Begins |
| January 19, 2026 | Monday | Martin Luther King Jr. Holiday: University Closed |
| February 20, 2026 | Friday | Mid-Semester Break: No Classes; University Open for Business |
| March 9-13, 2026 | Monday-Friday | Spring Break: No Classes; University Open for Business |
| March 16, 2026 | Monday | Classes Resume |
| April 3-6, 2026 | Friday-Monday | Easter Break: University Closed |
| April 7, 2026 | Tuesday | Classes Resume |
| May 4-7, 2026 | Monday-Thursday | Semester Final Exams |
| May 7, 2026 | Thursday | Semester Ends |
| May 9, 2026 | Saturday | Commencement Day |
| May 12, 2026 | Tuesday | Semester Grades Due |
| May 14, 2026 | Thursday | Academic Action |

Summer Semester 2026 (S4 26)

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---|
| May 11, 2026 | Monday | Semester of 14 Weeks Begins |
| May 25, 2026 | Monday | First Half 7 Week Session Begins |
| June 19, 2026 | Friday | Memorial Day: University Closed |
| June 26, 2026 | Friday | Juneteenth: University Closed |
| June 29, 2026 | Monday | End of First Half 7 Week Session |
| July 3, 2026 | Friday | Beginning of Second Half 7 Week Session |
| July 3, 2026 | Friday | July Fourth Holiday: University Closed |
| August 14, 2026 | Friday | Semester of 14 Weeks Ends; |
| | | End of Second Half 7 Week Session |

Course Descriptions

The following departments have course descriptions listed in the **Graduate 2025-2026** catalog or <https://webreg.msj.edu/cgi-bin/public/crscat/SJcrsdesclist.cgi?dept=ALLDEPTS\&cat=GR26>.

Arts & Sciences

Liberal Arts

Biomedical and Natural Sciences

Biology

Cooperative Education

Cooperative Education

Graduate Business

Graduate Business

Education

Education (Doctorate)

Education (Graduate)

Health Sciences

Nursing

Physical Therapy

Physician Assistant Studies

Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences

Degree Programs

Listed are majors and areas of concentration within the graduate degrees awarded through the designated academic departments.

Business

Master of Business Administration

(Department of Business Administration, School of Business)

Education

Master of Arts

Majors in Education and Pedagogical Science

(Department of Graduate Education, School of Education)

Major in Teaching

Concentrations in early childhood education, middle childhood education, adolescent to young adult education, special education, multi-age education.

(Department of Graduate Education, School of Education)

Doctor of Education

Concentration in reading science

(Department of Doctorate Education, School of Education)

Nursing

Doctor of Nursing Practice
(Department of Nursing, School of Health Sciences)

Master of Science in Nursing
(Department of Nursing, School of Health Sciences)

Organizational Leadership

Master of Science in Organizational Leadership
(Department of Organizational Leadership, School of Business)

Physical Therapy

Doctor of Physical Therapy
(Department of Physical Therapy, School of Health Sciences)

Physician Assistant

Masters in Physician Assistant Studies
(Department of Physician Assistant Studies, School of Health Sciences)

Speech-Language Pathology

Master of Speech-Language Pathology
(Department of Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences, School of Health Sciences)

The Master of Speech-Language Pathology (MSLP) education program in speech-language pathology (residential) at Mount St. Joseph University is a Candidate for Accreditation by the Council on Academic Accreditation in Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology (CAA) of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association, 2200 Research Boulevard, #310, Rockville, MD 20850, 800-498-2071 or 301-296-5700. Candidacy is a "preaccreditation" status with the CAA, awarded to developing or emerging programs for a maximum period of 5 years.

Accreditation

Mount St. Joseph University was first authorized to grant the Master of Arts in Education degree in 1978. The graduate program is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission and authorized to operate by the Ohio Department of Higher Education (ODHE). The teacher education programs are approved by the Ohio Department of Education, Center for the Teaching Profession, Room 810, 25 S. Front St., Columbus, OH 45215, (614) 466-3593, and accredited by the Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation, 2010 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Suite 500, Washington, DC 20036, (202) 223-0077.

Mount St. Joseph University was first authorized to grant the Master of Physical Therapy degree in 1995. The Doctor of Physical Therapy degree was authorized in 2005 and began its first class in June, 2006. The Physical Therapy graduate program is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission and authorized to operate by the Ohio Board of Regents. The Doctor of Physical Therapy program at Mount St. Joseph University is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE) of the American Physical Therapy Association (APTA), 3030 Potomac Ave, Suite 100, Alexandria, VA 22305, 800-999-2782. Website: www.capteonline.org.

Mount St. Joseph University was first authorized to grant the Master of Science in Organizational Leadership degree in 2001. The graduate program is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission and authorized to operate by the Ohio Department of Higher Education (ODHE).

Mount St. Joseph University was first authorized to grant the Master of Nursing degree in 2004. In March 2012, at the recommendation of the accrediting body, the Master of Nursing (MN) degree designation was changed to Master of Science in Nursing (MSN). The program was named MAGELIN for Master's Graduate

Entry-Level into Nursing. Fall 2012 marked the commencement of the post-BSN masters and post-MSN Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) programs in the Department of Nursing. Two tracks are offered in the MSN – Administration and Education. The graduate programs are approved by the Higher Learning Commission and authorized to operate by the Ohio Department of Higher Education. The MAGELIN program has been approved by the Ohio Board of Nursing. The MSN program is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education, 655 K Street, NW, Suite 750, Washington DC 2001, (202) 887-6791, Fax (202) 887-8476. Faculty are members of various professional organizations and participate at the national and state levels by attending professional meetings and presenting research findings. Students have the opportunity to become a member of Sigma Theta Tau, an international nursing honor society.

Mount St. Joseph University was first authorized to grant the Master of Business Administration degree in 2011. The graduate program is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission and authorized to operate by the Ohio Department of Higher Education. Undergraduate and Graduate programs in the School of Business are accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs since 2021.

The Accreditation Review Commission on Education for the Physician Assistant, Inc. (ARC-PA) has granted **Accreditation-Continued** status to the **Mount St. Joseph University Physician Assistant Program** sponsored by **Mount St. Joseph University**. Accreditation-Continued is an accreditation status granted when a currently accredited program is in compliance with the ARC-PA *Standards*. Accreditation remains in effect until the program closes or withdraws from the accreditation process or until accreditation is withdrawn for failure to comply with the *Standards*. The approximate date for the next validation review of the program by the ARC-PA will be **2032 March**. The review date is contingent upon continued compliance with the Accreditation *Standards* and ARC-PA policy. The program's accreditation history can be viewed on the ARC-PA website at <http://www.arc-pa.org/accreditation-history-mt-st-joseph-university/>.

The Master of Speech-Language Pathology (MSLP) education program in speech-language pathology (residential) at Mount St. Joseph University is a Candidate for Accreditation by the Council on Academic Accreditation in Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology (CAA) of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association, 2200 Research Boulevard, #310, Rockville, MD 20850, 800-498-2071 or 301-296-5700. Candidacy is a "preaccreditation" status with the CAA, awarded to developing or emerging programs for a maximum period of 5 years.

Accreditation, Memberships & Assessment

Accreditation or Approval

The University is institutionally accredited by the The Higher Learning Commission.⁵

The University receives its certificate of authorization from:

Ohio Department of Higher Education
25 South Front Street
Columbus, OH 43215
614-466-5866

To learn more, contact: Ohio Department of Higher Education.⁶

Copies of the University's accreditation and certificate of authorization can be obtained through the Office

⁵<https://www.msj.edu/admission/state-authorization/index.html>, <https://www.hlcommission.org>.

⁶<https://higher.ed.ohio.gov/>

of the President.

Accreditation Review Commission on Education for the Physician Assistant
Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education
Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education⁷
Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation
Council on Academic Accreditation in Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology
Council on Social Work Education
International Dyslexia Association
National Association of Schools of Music
Ohio Board of Nursing
Ohio Department of Higher Education

Institutional Memberships

Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs
American Academy of Physician Assistants
American Association of Colleges and Universities
American Association of Colleges of Nursing
American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers
American College Counseling Association
American College Health Association
American Institute for Foreign Study
American Psychological Association
Association of Catholic Colleges and Universities
Association of Graduate Programs in Ministry
Association of Independent Colleges and Universities of Ohio
Association for University and College Counseling Center Directors
Association on Higher Education and Disability
Central Atlantic Affiliate of College and University Residence Halls
Cincinnati Paralegal Association
College and University Professional Association for Human Resources
College Entrance Examination Board
Council of Independent Colleges
Council of Social Work
Employers Resource Association
Greater Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce
Greater Cincinnati Consortium of Colleges and Universities
Heartland Collegiate Athletic Conference (HCAC)
Heartland Collegiate Lacrosse Conference (HCLC)
Hispanic Chamber of Commerce
Indiana Association for College Admission Counseling
International Dyslexia Association
Kentucky Association for College Admission Counseling
Mathematics Association of America
NAFSA: National Association of International Educators
Midwest Collegiate Volleyball League (MCVL)
National Association for College Admission Counseling
National Association for Graduate Admission Counselors
National Association of Campus Activities

⁷<http://www.ccneaccreditation.org/>

National Association of College and University Business Officers
National Association of CX/JX Users
National Association of International Educators (NAFSA)
National Association of Lay Ministers
National Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators
National Association of Student Personnel Administrators
National Catholic Chaplaincy Association
National Catholic College Admission Association
National College Learning Center Association
National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame, Inc.
National League of Nursing
National Orientation Directors Association
Northern Kentucky Chamber of Commerce
Ohio Association for College Admission Counseling
Ohio Association of Colleges for Teacher Education
Ohio Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers
Ohio Association of Physician Assistants
Ohio Association of Private Colleges for Teacher Education
Ohio Biological Survey
Ohio Cooperative Education Association
OhioLINK
OHIONET
Ohio Transfer Council
Physician Assistant Educational Association
PA History Society
Physical Assistant Education Association
Step Up Quality
Southern Ohio Transfer Council
The College Board
The National Association of Collegiate Esports (NACE)
Universal Cheerleading Association
Universal Dance Team Association

Institutional Review Board

Mount St. Joseph University maintains a process for the protection of human subjects involved in research conducted by students, faculty and staff of the University. A copy of this policy is available in the Office of the Provost.

Assessment

On an annual basis, Mount St. Joseph University assesses the effect of its major academic programs on student learning. The results of this assessment are used to maintain and improve the quality of its academic programs.

Posthumous Degree Policy

1. A request for the awarding of a posthumous degree may be initiated by the deceased student's family, OR by the student's advisor/program chair. The request is made to the Provost.
2. The Registrar will review the student's record to determine whether the student has met the following criteria:
 - a. Student is in good academic standing.
 - b. Student is in good social standing.
 - c. Student's cause of death was not due to any unlawful activity by the student.
 - d. Student has completed more than 90 semester hours to earn an undergraduate degree, 30 of which must be MSJ hours, or has 6 to 9 semester hours remaining to earn a graduate degree. (Other criteria may be considered at the discretion of the Registrar and the Provost.)
3. The Provost will have final approval of the awarding of a posthumous degree once the above criteria has been confirmed.
4. The Registrar will note if the student was enrolled at the time of death or was an active-duty member of the U.S. Armed Forces, federal military reserve forces, or National Guard.
5. A notation that the degree is presented posthumously is indicated on the student record. It will appear on the transcript, commencement program, and diploma. The student's name in the commencement program will be listed parenthetically noted as "Posthumous". The diploma will say, "Awarded Posthumously". The transcript will be noted that it is a posthumous degree.
6. The diploma may be presented to a family member during a Commencement ceremony or Baccalaureate service at the families' request.
7. A deceased student who does not meet the semester hour requirement for a degree may be awarded a posthumous certificate of recognition, if appropriate. The certificate is posted on the transcript and is presented privately. A lower posthumous degree (AS instead of BS) may also be considered.

Faculty

See appendix.

Advising & Registration

- Attendance Verification
- Catalog Requirements & Advising
- Classification and Enrollment Standing
- Graduate Course Timeframe, Delivery and Numbering
- Graduate Courses for Undergraduates
- Independent Study / Learning Contracts
- Registration Procedures
- Study at Other Institutions: Consortiums
- Veterans' Education

Catalog Requirements & Advising

Catalog Requirements for New Students

Students are required to comply with the policies, degree, major, licensure or certificate requirements stated in the University Catalog in effect for the first semester/term of enrollment following acceptance. Students enrolled for the first time in summer sessions will follow the requirements of the Catalog in effect for the following fall semester/term.

Advising

After acceptance, a student is assigned an academic advisor by the department program director or chairperson. The advisor introduces the student to graduate policies, procedures and programs. Together the advisor and the student develop a plan of study. A copy of this plan is filed with the department program director. It is the student's responsibility to complete the plan. Continued consultation with the advisor is expected.

Classification and Enrollment Standing

Classifications

1. Degree-seeking (matriculated) students are those who:

- a. have been officially accepted for admission by the graduate program.
- b. are degree-seeking in academic pursuit of a graduate degree.

2. Certificate, endorsement, or licensure seeking (matriculated) students:

- a. are those who have been officially accepted for admission into a certificate, endorsement, or licensure program by the graduate program.
- b. must fulfill University program requirements and residency requirements in order to receive a certificate, endorsement, or licensure from Mount St. Joseph University.

3. 4+1 MBA Dual credit students are those who:

- a. have been provisionally admitted into the MBA program.
- b. credits are limited to the dual credit portion of the MBA curriculum while pursuing an undergraduate degree.
- c. Provisionally accepted students in the 4+1 MBA program become degree-seeking (matriculated) students upon awarding of the undergraduate degree and meeting all admission criteria.

4. Non-degree seeking (non-matriculated) students are those unclassified students who:

- a. have submitted an application but have not completed all requirements for official acceptance through the graduate program (acceptance status is "Pending").
- b. have not planned to submit an application for acceptance and do not intend to pursue a degree, certificate, endorsement, or licensure program.
- c. There is a nine semester graduate credit hour limit for non-degree status students.
- d. Credits earned by non-degree students who apply for admission are subject to the same limitations as transfer credits.
- e. A student may apply for degree-seeking status through the appropriate program and Admission Office.

5. Conditional Standing

Admission to a graduate program with conditional standing is possible in some programs if the student does not meet requirements for degree seeking classifications but can provide evidence of promise for success in graduate study. If the student must satisfy departmental prerequisites or has academic deficiencies, he/she can be admitted on conditional standing even if minimum requirements for admission with regular standing have not been met.

Such requests must have support of the academic department to which the student seeks admission. Evidence in support of acceptance with conditional standing may include graduate admission test scores, reference to successful professional experience, statements of academic prowess, etc. A student admitted with conditional standing must achieve a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.0 in the first six hours of graduate courses taken for grades. Grades earned in undergraduate courses do not apply to the required grade point average. If the student does not satisfy the requirements of conditional standing, he/she is denied further registration in the graduate program. If requirements are met, the student is admitted to degree seeking status.

Enrollment Standing

For Graduate and Doctoral students, enrollment standing is as follows:

- Full-time: 9 semester hours or more
- Less than full time: 1-8.5 hours

Graduate Course Timeframe, Delivery and Numbering

Course Timeframe Formats

Standard Format - Courses meet one, two or three times per week for a 16-week semester.

Accelerated Format - Accelerated study at the Mount is an intense learning experience that offers the opportunity to complete a course in a shorter timeframe than the standard format. Instructors follow a different teaching methodology with fewer class contact hours and more independent study. Accelerated courses are offered over several terms including the summer. Each course requires attendance at five to eight class sessions. Each course requires a preassignment that must be completed before the first class meeting. The completed preassignment and extensive independent studies between each class meeting are integral to this format.

Course Delivery Formats

Face-to-Face Format - Face-to-Face (F2F) courses meet in a classroom in regularly scheduled sessions throughout the semester.

In*Sync-In*Sync courses include a combination of asynchronous and synchronous learning. With this format, a student will not only work on their own schedule to meet deadlines for assignments but also will attend scheduled virtual class sessions. Delivered through Blackboard, the content for this delivery format is highly structured.

Blended - Blended courses integrate best practices of face-to-face and online course formats in a planned, pedagogically sound manner. Participation, course content, and student engagement will occur both online and in the scheduled in-person class sessions. This course format is recommended for students who are independent learners and comfortable using online tools.

Online - Online courses have no face-to-face component. Some courses may require proctored exams. This course format is recommended for students who are independent learners and comfortable using online tools.

Course Numbering

Courses numbered 100-499 are taken for undergraduate credit. Courses numbered 500 and above are graduate level courses. Courses numbered 700 and above, generally, are doctoral level courses.

Graduate Courses for Undergraduates

Undergraduate seniors at Mount St. Joseph University may enroll, with written approval of their academic advisor and a graduate program advisor, in graduate courses (courses #500+), subject to the following conditions. (Note: 4+1 MBA and 3+2 SLH/MSLP students are exceptions to this policy; please see the 4+1 MBA and the 3+2 MSLP programs for more details.)

1. Graduate courses may be cross-listed with an undergraduate course number (#100-499) to meet undergraduate academic credit/degree requirements. Graduate level courses with numbers 500 and above will not fulfill undergraduate degree requirements.
2. Undergraduate seniors at the University may take graduate courses for graduate credit applied to a graduate academic record with the permission of the chairperson of the department offering graduate studies.
3. Undergraduate seniors may not register for more than a combined total of eighteen (18) hours of undergraduate and graduate courses.
4. The maximum amount of graduate credit may not exceed nine (9) hours while simultaneously pursuing an undergraduate degree.
5. Seniors who wish to take graduate level courses under the above guidelines are advised to check with Financial Aid prior to registering.
6. Students enrolling in graduate level courses under the above guidelines will be charged graduate level tuition.

Undergraduate seniors in their final semester of study at another regionally accredited college or university may not enroll for more than six (6) hours of graduate credit as a non-matriculated student, subject to the above restrictions.

Independent Study / Learning Contracts

Students who wish to undertake an independent study must consult with their advisor and register in the independent study course. The instructor's approval via signed learning contract is required before a student may enroll. Independent study credit hours are included in the course hour load. Independent study is limited to a maximum of three semester hours during the student's graduate program. The student's work is supervised by a faculty member assigned by the department program director or chairperson in the intended field of study. Objectives for the study are developed by students in consultation with the faculty member. Students are expected to meet regularly with the faculty member for consultation and discussion. The faculty member has the responsibility for evaluating the student's achievement. Independent study may not be audited.

Any student seeking credit through an independent learning opportunity must contact the instructor to discuss and complete a learning contract. Through contractual learning, the student is to understand the instructor's expectations and criteria for evaluation. A completion date is established between the student and instructor. There is no re-contracting after an established completion date. A copy of the signed learning contract must be on file in the Registrar's Office.

Registration Procedures

Graduate and Doctoral registrations are generally done for each student through their respective department. In-person registration support is provided by the Registrar's Office, located in the Conlan Center. The final responsibility for meeting all program/degree requirements and being informed of University regulations and procedures rests with the student.

- Students with a financial hold on their account will be unable to register.
- Full semester course adds are not allowed after the ninth calendar day of the semester.
- Students must be registered for a course before attending class or participating in any clinical/rotation, student teaching, or other off-site component of a course.
- Students who are not registered for classes after the ninth calendar day of the semester will not be permitted to reside in the residence halls. Students may face financial responsibility of residing in residence halls without being registered.

Adding/Dropping/Withdrawing Courses

All course add/drop/withdraws are done through the Mount's Add/Drop form after the web registration period has closed.

- Note: A week is defined as Monday through Sunday, 11:59pm. Add/drops/withdraws will be processed based on the date student initiates the request.

Adding courses:

Students must be aware that adding courses may impact financial aid, student billing, athletic eligibility, and progress toward graduation. The responsibility for meeting program and degree requirements, as well as being informed of University regulations and procedures, rests with the student.

- Any student who does not officially add a class will not receive credit or a grade for the coursework.
- Students are expected to have met the specific course prerequisites (or the equivalent transfer credit) before adding a class with prerequisites located in the course notes.
- Students wishing to register for courses that require approval from the instructor or program director (e.g., Co-op, Honors, or Service Learning courses), must obtain the necessary authorization from the instructor or program director before registering.
- The University reserves the right to monitor the waitlist and register students in the order necessary to fulfill graduation requirements.

- To add a course after classes have begun, students must complete an add form which must include the instructor's signature. The completed form must be received by the Registrar's Office, and will be added based on the date the student submitted the form. Late adds may require a signature from the Provost Office.

Dropping courses:

Students must be aware that dropping courses may impact financial aid, student billing, athletic eligibility, and progress towards graduation. The responsibility for meeting program and degree requirements, as well as understanding University regulations and procedures, rests with the student.

- Last day to Web drop a full semester and/or first half of the semester course is the Friday after classes start. After this date, a drop form is required. An advisor's signature is needed to drop a course.
- It is recommended that students verify their course schedule after any changes to ensure the accuracy of their schedule and transcript.
- Students who fail to complete a drop or withdrawal process through the appropriate form will receive a grade of FA (failure due to absence).
- Dropping a course will remove it from the student's record and transcript.

It is important to note that tuition refund dates and course drop dates are different. Students should consult with Financial Aid to understand how dropping a course may impact financial aid and billing.

Withdrawing from Courses:

Students must be aware that withdrawing from courses may impact financial aid, student billing, athletic eligibility, and progress towards graduation. The responsibility for meeting program and degree requirements, as well as understanding University regulations and procedures, rests with the student.

- To withdraw from a course, a course withdraw form must be submitted, signed by both the student and the advisor. Withdrawals are not permitted after the withdrawal window has closed.
- Instructors will assign grades for courses not dropped or withdrawn. If a change in the effective date of withdrawal is needed, the Provost's Office signature is required on the form.
- Withdrawing from a course results in a "W" being recorded on the student's transcript. Withdrawn course hours count in "attempted" hours in both semester and overall total, but do not count as "earned" hours, and therefore do not contribute to the degree. Withdrawn grades do not affect the semester or overall GPA.

It is important to note that tuition refund dates and course withdrawal dates are different. Students should consult with Financial Aid to understand how withdrawing from a course may impact financial aid and billing.

Course withdrawal policies:

- **Full semester courses:**
 - Drop period is week 1 through the end of week 5.
 - Drop with a W period begins week 6 and ends the last day of week 14.
 - No withdraw week 15 to last day of finals.

- **6-10 week courses:**
 - Drop period is week 1 to end of week 2.
 - Drop with a W period begins week 3 and ends the last day of the week before the final week of the subsession (i.e., 6 week course = W ends the last day of week 5; 7 week course = W ends the last day of week 6, etc.).
 - No withdraw final week of the subsession.
- **5 or fewer week courses:**
 - Drop period is week 1.
 - Drop with a W begins week 2 and ends the last day of the week before the final week of the subsession (i.e., 5 week course = W ends the last day of week 4).
 - No withdraw final week of the subsession.

Audit Policy

Courses taken for audit do not earn credit or quality points. Audited courses are assigned a grade of "AU" and cannot be used to fulfill major requirements. Not all courses are available for audit. Students may audit eligible courses on a space-available basis, as determined by the instructor and the department offering the course. There is no limit to the number of courses a student may audit. Auditing a course requires the instructor's signature on the Add form. The conditions and requirements of the audit are set by the instructor or department.

Full-time graduate students (nine or more credit hours) may audit courses at no charge. Other students pay one-half price for audited courses. Alumni of the University from a graduate program may audit courses (except independent studies and online courses) on a space-available basis for a special discounted tuition rate, providing appropriate academic prerequisites have been completed. Lab fees are additional for all students.

To change from audit to graded status (or vice versa) for a full semester course, students must submit the request to the Registrar's Office by the end of the fifth week of class. For courses less than a full semester, changes must be made before the third face-to-face class meeting or prior to the end of the second week of an online course.

Undergraduate and Graduate Non-Degree Student Registration

Non-Degree students are those taking classes who have not been accepted to the University and are not enrolled in a degree program. Non-degree seeking students do NOT apply through Admission. However, such students must apply and be accepted through the Registrar's Office by completing the non-degree student pre-registration form available through the Registrar's Office. Required course prerequisites must be met prior to registration.

Non-degree seeking undergraduate students may take up to 13 hours before obtaining formal admission to the University, and are limited to two courses (six or seven credit hours) per semester or during the entire summer session until reaching the 13 credit hour limit. Non-degree seeking transfer students in good standing from an accredited college or university may take their 13 credit hours in one semester or an entire summer session.

Non-degree seeking graduate students may earn a maximum of nine semester credit hours under a non-degree seeking status. This policy is implemented at the discretion of the Provost or designee.

Study at Other Institutions: Consortia

Mount St. Joseph University is a member with two consortia: SOCHE (Strategic Ohio Council for Higher Education) and Acadeum. The purpose of a Consortium is to provide students with a means of taking courses not offered at their own institution.

Full-and part-time degree-seeking students, both undergraduate and graduate, are eligible to enroll in the SOCHE cross-registration program and/or request approval to enroll in Acadeum Online Consortium courses. Enrollment in Consortium courses occurs concurrently with enrollment at the Mount.

- Degree-seeking Mount students may enroll in a maximum of two courses or six semester hours in Consortium courses each academic year.
- Courses taken through the Consortia may not exceed a total of eight courses or 24 semester hours in a student's total baccalaureate program.
- In an associate degree program, Consortium courses may not exceed four courses or 12 semester hours.
- A maximum of only two courses or six semester hours may be taken through the Consortia during the student's final 24 hours of Mount residency for students entering 2022 or later; 30 hours of Mount residency prior to 2022.
- Exceptions to the above policies for baccalaureate programs may be granted with Dean and Provost approval.
- Graduate students cannot earn more than 25 percent of the credits required for the Master of Arts degree in off-campus courses taken either through the Consortium or in transfer from another institution.

Mount students are charged Mount tuition and \$10 per consortium credit hour processing fee when registering through the Consortia. Credit hours earned by courses taken through a Consortium are treated as Mount residency hours. Consortium grades are calculated in the student's Mount grade point average. It is the student's responsibility to verify that all pre-requisites have been met before enrolling in a Consortium course.

Students registering for a Consortium course follow the academic calendar of the provider school. Tuition refund schedules do not follow the standard MSJ format. Students may be subject to an additional fee depending on the actual withdrawal date. If a change in enrollment status (add/drop) is made, the procedure **must be completed at both schools by the student.**

Extenuating circumstances may require an exception to the Consortium cross-registration policy. Appeals for exceptions are submitted in writing to the Provost, or designee. Approved University Study Abroad Programs are exempt from Consortium policies.

SOCHE Consortium Cross-Registration

SOCHE Cross-registration procedures are as follows:

1. Email Mount St. Joseph University's Acadeum Administrator (advising@msj.edu) to secure course and Consortium procedure information.
2. Developmental courses taken through the Consortium that are similar in content to those offered at Mount St. Joseph University will be accepted as general electives; however, those courses that are not applied toward a degree at a host institution will not be accepted.
3. Obtain a signature of approval from an academic advisor on a Mount registration or add form.
4. Complete the cross-registration form and Memorandum of Understanding for Mount St. Joseph University's Advising Resource Center (ARC). The Mount's Consortium representative's signature on the Consortium form is required. The student may wish to call the host school's registration office to determine the availability of space.
5. Information about how to submit the cross-registration form to the institution where the course will be taken can be found on the SOCHE website or from the Consortium representative in the ARC.
6. If a change in enrollment status (add/drop) is made, the add/drop procedure must be completed at both schools by the student prior to the published registration/drop/withdrawal dates.
7. A per credit hour NON-REFUNDABLE fee is assessed for each course taken through SOCHE in addition to the current tuition. The student is responsible for the non-refundable fee even if the student drops or withdraws from the SOCHE course.

View the full list of SOCHE member institutions at <https://www.soche.org/cross-registration/>

Acadeum Consortium Registration

Acadeum registration processes are as follows:

1. Email Mount St. Joseph University's Acadeum Administrator (advising@msj.edu) to review a request to take an Acadeum course.
2. If the Administrator approves, the student is emailed a checklist and the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) of Financial Responsibility and Confirmation page that must be signed and returned to the Administrator.
3. If the student has returned the confirmation to the Administrator, the Administrator sends information to the student about how to request the course in the Acadeum system. After the Administrator approves the request in the Acadeum system, the provider/host institution is alerted. The student and Administrator will receive information via email from the provider/host institution to confirm or deny enrollment for the course.
4. Student begins the course on its scheduled day. Part time Mount students who withdraw after the academic drop date listed in the MOU will receive NO refund for tuition per course. Full time students who withdraw from the Acadeum consortium course after the withdrawal date stated on the MOU, will be charged an enrollment fee per Acadeum course as stated on the MOU.
5. A student who enrolls in Acadeum coursework and has two attempts resulting in withdrawal or failure will no longer be eligible to participate in Acadeum consortium course offerings. Any appeal would be directed to the Provost or designee.

Students seeking accommodations for disabilities and who are interested in taking an Acadeum course should first contact the *Director of the Learning Commons & Success+ in the Learning Commons* 513-244-4623

to facilitate the process for obtaining services from the school offering the Academ course. Requests for accommodations should be received at least 2 weeks prior to the term start although 30 days is preferable as some services may take longer to provide. If the disabilities services provider schools are not notified in time to make the necessary arrangements, students may not have their accommodations in place for the course. In this case, students may want to take the course in a later term so that their accommodations are available.

Veterans' Education

Mount St. Joseph University is approved for the education and training of veterans and their dependents under all existing public laws. Veterans qualified for V.A. educational benefits must contact the University's certifying official each semester or term to verify eligibility. Requests for information should be referred to the University's certifying official for VA Educational Benefits, located in Student Administrative Services.

Mount St. Joseph University complies with all regulations set forth by the Veterans Administration including, but not limited to, the Veterans Benefits and Transition Act of 2018 for Chapter 31 and Chapter 33 eligible veterans.

Mount St Joseph University will not impose any penalty, including the assessment of late fees, the denial of access to classes, libraries, or other institutional facilities, or the requirement that a covered individual borrow additional funds, on any covered individual because of the individual's inability to meet his or her financial obligations to the institution due to the delayed disbursement of funding from the Department of Veterans Affairs under chapter 31 or 33.

Veterans and students receiving VA educational benefits have priority registration each semester.

Attendance Verification

Course attendance is verified by instructors during the first week of the course.

- If a student fails to attend the first in-person or In*Sync class, the instructor will report them as a "not attending."
- For online or blended courses, students must log in within the first five days of the class; otherwise, they will be reported as a "not attending" by the instructor. If a student is reported as a "not attending," they will be dropped from the course.
 - Logging in to an online or blended course is considered attendance, even if the student has not submitted any assignments or participated in other aspects of the course.

If a course is dropped in error, the student should contact both the instructor and the Registrar's Office immediately.

Student Rights & University Policies

- Academic Policies
- Formal Complaints
- Nondiscrimination Policy

View the University's Title IX Policy ⁸ and Anti-Hazing Policy. ⁹

Additional policies that apply to students can be found in the Student Handbook¹⁰ and University Policies.¹¹

Academic Policies

Refer to the appropriate graduate program description in this catalog for special academic policies relating to individual programs.

- Academic Grade Appeal Policy
- Academic Honesty Violation Policy
- Academic Standards
- Active Duty Policy: Policy/Procedures for Military/Veterans Called to Active Duty
- Emergency Medical Leave of Absence
- FERPA
- Grades
- Graduation
- Honor Society
- Prior Learning Assessment
- Solomon Amendment
- Student Accessibility and Disability Services Policy

⁸<https://www.msjeu/about/title-ix/>

⁹<https://www.msjeu/about/anti-hazing-policy-and-reporting/index.html>

¹⁰<https://www.msjeu/student-handbook>

¹¹https://mymount.msjeu/ICS/Info_and_Policies/

- Student Responsibility
- Temporary Medical, Pregnancy and Other Conditions
- Transfer Policies

Academic Grade Appeal Policy

Consistent with the University's mission, course instructors have both the right and responsibility to render constructive and critical judgment regarding the quality of the academic work performed by students according to the grading criteria stated in the respective course syllabus. While a University student may appeal a final course grade consistent with this policy, a student must prove that the University's course instructor issued the final grade in an "inaccurate or unfair" manner in order to be successful. Consequently, a final course grade appeal is a significant assertion by a student against a course instructor that is taken seriously by the University.

A student may appeal a final grade received in any University course (the "Grade") within ten (10) business days (excluding University holidays) of a final course grade being posted to the University's electronic grade posting system(s) (the "Appeal Deadline").

Standard on Appeal

A student may appeal a Grade only when the student believes that the Grade is inaccurate or unfair based on the grading criteria stated in the course syllabus. In all Grade appeals, the student has the burden of proof. All of the student's test results, work-product, and/or other grade criteria set forth in the course syllabus may be considered in the Grade appeal process.

Grade Appeal Procedure

The following procedure must be followed by a student when making a grade appeal:

1. **Written Notice of Appeal:** On or before the Appeal Deadline, the student must provide written notice to the course instructor and dean of the school in which the course is taught (the "Dean") that the student is appealing the Grade. The written notice of appeal must include:
 - a. Confirmation of the date, time, and location when the student discussed the student's concerns about the Grade with the course instructor prior to submitting the written notice of appeal;
 - b. Details supporting the student's position that the Grade is inaccurate or unfair based on the grading criteria stated in the course syllabus; and,
 - c. A request by the student for a conference with the course instructor and school dean to discuss the Grade appeal.

(collectively, the "Notice of Appeal"). In the event that the course instructor is also the Dean, another full-time faculty member in the school in which the course is taught shall be appointed by the Office of the Provost to preside over this Grade appeal process instead of the Dean (the "Appeal Faculty") to permit the Dean to serve in the course instructor role during the appeal.

2. **Appeal Conference:** Following receipt of the Notice of Appeal, the Dean or Appeal Faculty shall schedule an appeal conference with the course instructor and student, which conference shall occur within ten (10) business days (excluding University holidays) of receipt of the Notice of Appeal (the "Appeal Conference"). Prior to the Appeal Conference, the course instructor shall provide documentation to the Dean or Appeal Faculty supporting the Grade. The Dean or Appeal Faculty presides over the Appeal Conference. The student may be accompanied to the Appeal Conference only by (a) the student's assigned University academic advisor, or (b) another full-time member of the University faculty. Any individual who accompanies a student to an Appeal Conference shall not advocate for the student, and may only provide support to the student.
3. **Grade Appeal Decision:** The Dean or Appeal Faculty shall render a written decision granting or denying the Grade appeal to the student and course instructor within five (5) business days (excluding University holidays) of the Appeal Conference (the "Grade Appeal Decision").
4. **Provost Review of Grade Appeal Decision:** In the event that the Grade Appeal Decision is unsatisfactory to either the student or course instructor, both the student and the course instructor shall have five (5) business days (excluding University holidays) from the receipt of the Grade Appeal Decision to request that the Office of the Provost review the Grade Appeal Decision (the "Provost Review Notice"). A Provost Review Notice shall be in writing and must include:
 - a. All documents comprising the Notice of Appeal;
 - b. A copy of the Grade Appeal Decision;
 - c. A cover letter detailing the specific reasons that the student or course instructor believes that the Grade Appeal Decision is incorrect.

In its sole discretion, the Office of the Provost may request additional documentation from the Dean or Appeal Faculty who presided over the Appeal Conference. The Office of the Provost shall review the collective documentation related to the Grade and render a final decision regarding the Grade appeal (the "Provost Final Decision") within ten (10) business days (excluding University holidays) of receiving the Provost Review Notice. The Provost Final Decision is binding and is not subject to further appeal.

5. If the course for which the Grade is being appealed is a prerequisite to another course, the student appealing the Grade may seek written permission from the Office of the Provost to enroll in the next course in the sequence while the appeal is pending, which permission shall be granted or denied in the sole discretion of the Office of the Provost.
6. No legal counsel for the student or course instructor may be involved in any step of the Grade appeal process.
7. A student may withdraw a Grade appeal at any juncture by making a written request to the Dean or Appeal Faculty, who will notify the Office of the Provost.

Academic Honesty Violation Policy

It is imperative that we, as a University community, value intellectual and moral integrity and promote honesty in work and school as a way to succeed. We must, therefore, identify and penalize all violations of our shared trust as violations of the principles that inspire our institution and bind us together. Faculty and students have a responsibility to behave honestly in whatever ways and by whatever means they use to share information. Academic honesty violations can include, but are not limited to:

- Using or receiving unauthorized material during a quiz, test, or exam
- Providing work or materials for another student to copy and submit as their own

- Using another's work or materials to submit as one's own
- Failing to document and cite all sources used on written and oral communications

Students have a responsibility to comprehend and practice the honest academic behaviors that are stated and implied in this policy without exception and to consult an appropriate University instructor or representative in any situation in which they are uncertain or unclear.

Students have rights when their instructor questions the integrity of a project, assignment, and/or work-product submitted in any course in any form (collectively, the "Work"). Included are the students' rights to:

- Receive a written explanation of the alleged dishonesty when an instructor questions the honesty of any Work,
- Defend an allegation of academic dishonesty in any Work before a final determination is made by an instructor; and,
- Challenge any decision finding academic dishonesty in the student's Work through the University's Academic Honesty Violation Appeal Policy.

When an instructor has reason to believe that this policy has been violated by a student, the following procedures shall be followed. The instructor may consult with the Dean of their School at any time during this process.

1. **NOTICE:** The instructor will notify the student through the student's University email account that there is an allegation of academic dishonesty concerning a Work and the basis for the allegation.
2. **OPPORTUNITY TO RESPOND:** The student shall have an opportunity to respond, in writing, to an allegation of academic dishonesty and may request to meet with the instructor in person. The student shall deliver the response to the instructor within five (5) calendar days (excluding University holidays) of the student having received notice. After receiving the student's response, if one is provided, the instructor shall schedule a meeting with the student within five (5) calendar days (excluding University holidays) if requested by the student in the written response.
3. **REPORT:** If the instructor determines that the student violated this policy, the instructor shall complete an Academic Dishonesty Occurrence Report within fifteen (15) calendar days from the date the instructor gave the student notice of the allegation of academic dishonesty. The Academic Dishonesty Occurrence Report shall explain the rationale leading to the instructor's determination that the student violated this policy and detail the consequences of the violation. Possible consequences include, but are not limited to: requiring the Work to be redone, assigning a failing grade for the Work, or assigning a failing grade for the course in which the student submitted the Work. The Academic Dishonesty Occurrence Report shall be submitted to the Provost or designee and the student via an email to come through myMount by auto-generation.
4. **APPEAL OF INSTRUCTOR DETERMINATION:** An instructor is required to post the letter grade earned in the class, factoring in any consequences of the academic dishonesty that may negatively impact the grade, even if the finding of a violation of the academic honesty policy is being appealed by the student. If the student wishes to appeal the determination of the instructor, the student must do so, in writing, to the School Dean, or designee. The Dean, or designee, must receive the appeal within three (3) calendar days (excluding University holidays) of the issuance of the Academic Dishonesty Occurrence Report. The Dean, or designee, will convene a conference with the instructor and the student in an effort to resolve the issues within seven (7) business days of the Dean, or designee, having received the written appeal. The Dean, designee, shall tender a written decision on the appeal to the instructor and student, via email, within five (5) business days of the conference. If

the instructor is a School Dean, a senior faculty member in the department - appointed by the Provost or an administrator designated by the Provost - will serve in place of the Dean. Should the decision of the Dean, or designee, be unsatisfactory to the student or the instructor, either party may submit a letter of appeal to Provost or designee asking for a review of the decision. The letter of appeal must be received within three (3) calendar days (excluding University holidays) of the issuance of the Dean's, or designee's, decision. The letter of appeal must include a description of prior attempts to resolve the issue and the reasons for continuing the appeal. The Provost or designee will collect relevant information and correspond with the instructor and student together or separately before making a final decision. The written decision of the Provost or designee will be provided to all parties within five (5) business days of having received the appeal. This concludes the appeals process as it relates to the instructor's determination. There is no further appeal. No legal counsel will be present during any part of the appeal process. The student may withdraw an appeal at any juncture by providing a written request to do so to the person with whom the appeal is pending. If a student is successful in his or her appeal, the Provost or designee will notify the instructor and the procedures for a grade change will be initiated.

5. **PROVOST REVIEW:** Upon receipt of the Academic Dishonesty Occurrence Report and the expiration of the appeals process described in paragraph 4, the Provost or designee may, based on previous violations of this policy by the student and/or the severity of the violation detailed in the Academic Dishonesty Occurrence Report, determine that additional consequences for the student are necessary beyond those imposed by the instructor. These additional consequences for the student may include, but are not limited to, imposition of Academic Action, which could include suspension or dismissal from the University. In cases where the student may be subject to Academic Action, the respective program chair or dean will be consulted by the Provost or designee. Students will receive notice of any additional consequences to be imposed via email to their official University email account within five (5) business days of the date the Provost or designee received the Academic Dishonesty Occurrence Report.

6. **APPEAL OF ADDITIONAL CONSEQUENCES:** A student may appeal any additional consequences imposed by the Provost or designee. The appeal must be in writing and will be considered by the Associate Provost for Academic Affairs. The Associate Provost for Academic Affairs must receive the appeal within three (3) calendar days (excluding University holidays) of the date that the Provost or designee emailed notification of additional consequences to the student. The appeal can be emailed to Provost@msj.edu or hand delivered to Office 208 in the Administrative Building of the Mount St. Joseph University campus. The appeal must contain the following:
 - The name, address, and phone number of the student;
 - A clear statement of the reason for the appeal; and,
 - The names of any witness(es) or individual(s) who the student believes has knowledge or information that supports the appeal

The Associate Provost for Academic Affairs may choose to uphold the additional consequences imposed by the Provost or designee, modify the additional consequences imposed by the Provost or designee, or eliminate the additional consequences altogether. The Associate Provost for Academic Affairs will notify the student and the Provost or designee, in writing, of her findings on the appeal within five (5) business days. The decision of the Associate Provost for Academic Affairs is final; there is no further appeal.

Academic Standards

Good Academic Standing

A graduate student in good academic standing must maintain a minimum 3.0 cumulative grade point average. The grade-point average is obtained by dividing the total number of quality points earned in graduate courses by the total number of graduate semester hours attempted for credit. Some programs have additional requirements that need to be met to be in good academic standing.

Academic Probation

A graduate student whose cumulative grade point average falls below 3.0 (excluding incomplete grades) will be placed on academic probation. The academic status will be noted and remain on the graduate academic record. Once on probation students will have up to one semester if full-time or nine semester hours (six hours in MSN or DNP) if part-time to achieve a GPA of at least 3.0 to remove their probationary status. A graduate student on academic probation will be returned to good standing when at least a 3.0 cumulative GPA is achieved. A student cannot be placed on probationary status more than one semester if full time. Part-time students can continue on probationary status until they have completed 9 hours (6 hours in MSN or DNP). If a student successfully removes him/herself from probationary status and subsequently has a cumulative GPA that falls below a 3.0 on the 4.0 scale that student will be dismissed from the program. Some programs have additional requirements that need to be met or the student will be placed on academic probation. See individual program requirements.

Academic Dismissal

A student who fails to meet the cumulative grade point average of 3.0 in a graduate program for two semesters, or nine additional hours (six hours in MSN or DNP), will be dismissed from the program. When dismissed, the student becomes ineligible to register for additional graduate level courses in that program. Some programs have additional factors that can lead to academic dismissal. See individual program requirements. The academic dismissal from the program will be noted on the student's enrollment record.

Disciplinary Dismissal

Disciplinary dismissal results in the permanent termination of a student's status with the University. The dismissed student is not allowed on campus, permitted to attend classes, or participate in University activities on or off campus. Disciplinary dismissal is permanent and will be noted on the student's official transcript.

Appeals for Academic Reinstatement

Appeals for reinstatement must be submitted within 10 business days from the date of dismissal. Appeals must be in writing and addressed to the Provost. The appeal will be reviewed by the Provost's Office to determine whether to grant reinstatement.

A written appeal or petition must include the student's self-assessment of factors that contributed to poor

academic performance and a statement indicating what will be or has been done differently to positively alter the situation.

The Provost or designee will solicit input appropriate to the appeal. The Provost or designee decides whether to grant or deny appeals and determines conditions of reinstatement in consultation with the Program Director/Chair, if granted.

Active Duty Policy: Policy/Procedures for Military/Veterans Called to Active Duty

Mount St. Joseph University is very supportive when our military/veterans are called to active duty. Available options for a student served with orders will vary depending on the week in the semester (or the course) when the orders are received. A student **must** show a copy of the official order for active duty to the VA School Certifying Official in Financial Aid who will assist the student in completing the required paperwork.

Available Options

- a. If the student has completed at least 80% of the coursework for a standard or accelerated course(s) and a grade can be determined by the course instructor, a written approval from the instructor will need to be submitted with a grade for the course.
- b. If the student has completed a sufficient amount of coursework for a standard or accelerated course(s) and the instructor feels the coursework can be finished, a learning contract can be made in writing between the student and the instructor for how the coursework will be completed via distance learning. If the coursework is not completed by the end of the term, a grade of Satisfactory in Progress (SP) will be assigned for a period of up to one year until the work is fulfilled.

NOTE: A copy of the written agreement between the student and all instructors presented in options a. and b. must be on file in the Registrar's Office and with the School Certifying Official.

- c. If the student **has not** completed a sufficient or majority amount of coursework, all classes for the current semester (and next semester, if appropriate) will be completely dropped. A 100% refund for tuition and fees will be initiated for the appropriate semester.

NOTE: **This option is not available for students who enlist in military service and withdraw from the University.** A withdrawal from courses due to voluntary enlistment will receive a refund according to the regular refund policy in effect at the time of withdrawal. The voluntary enlistment will entitle the student to a credit statement issued from the Office of the Provost which will permit the student to repeat either part or the whole semester in which the student was enrolled at the time of the student's withdrawal.

Military/Veterans Student Responsibilities and Actions

1. The senior degree candidate student qualifying in his/her last semester will graduate with his/her class provided:

- A sufficient/majority amount of coursework has been completed on which to base a grade (options a. and b.)
 - The credits for courses taken in the final semester complete the regular requirements for the degree for which he/she is a candidate.
2. The student receiving VA Educational Benefits must show a copy of official orders for active duty and the drop/add receipt to the V.A. School Certifying Official in Financial Aid. This is essential to complete documents to interrupt V.A. benefits and prevent overpayment.
 3. Those students who have elected student health insurance coverage must contact the Financial Aid Office as they may be eligible for a 100% reimbursement of the paid premium.
 4. The dorm student must contact Residence Life regarding a pro-rated refund for room and board charges.
 5. Financial Aid funds can be refunded from the date of withdrawal; however, the student is responsible for any expense monies received.

A student called to active military duty may choose to remain under requirements of his/her college catalog or may elect to change to the catalog in effect upon returning to the Mount to resume coursework toward degree completion.

FERPA

Annual Notification of Students Rights Under the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords eligible students certain rights with respect to their education records. An eligible student under FERPA is defined as a student who is 18 years of age or older, OR who attends the University. Attending students become eligible the first day of the semester in which they are enrolled.

1. Students have the right to inspect and review their education records within 45 days of the day Mount St. Joseph University receives a request for access. Students should submit to the Registrar's Office written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The Registrar will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the Registrar's Office, the student shall be advised of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed. If the student does not live within reasonable commuting distance from the University and wishes to inspect their records, the student must provide this information with the request, and the University official will make arrangements to provide copies of the education record(s) by mail. The student may be charged a fee for producing copies of the education record(s).

In general, an education record is any record which contains information that is personally identifiable to a student, and is maintained by the University or by a party or organization acting on behalf of the school. Education records may include: written and printed documents; electronic media; magnetic tape (microfilm and microfiche); film, diskette or CD's; video or audio tapes. This includes transcripts or other records obtained from a school in which a student was previously enrolled. The following exemptions are **not** part of the education record or subject to this Act:

- i. Personal records maintained by University staff/faculty if kept in the sole possessions of that individual, and the information is not accessible or revealed to any other person, e.g. faculty grade book, advising file.
 - ii. Employment records not contingent on the student's enrollment. (Therefore, student worker records, evaluations and files are part of a student's education record.)
 - iii. Law enforcement records that are created by a law enforcement agency for that purpose.
 - iv. Medical and psychological records used solely for treatment and made or maintained by a physician, psychologist, psychiatrist, or other recognized professional or paraprofessional acting in their professional capacity or assisting in a paraprofessional capacity.
 - v. Alumni records containing information relating to a person after that person is no longer a student at the University.
2. Students have the right to request the University amend an education record that the student believes to be inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student's privacy rights under FERPA. A student who wishes to ask the school to amend a record should write the school official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record the student wants changed, and specify why it should be changed. If the University decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the University will notify the student in writing of the decision and the student's right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.
 3. Students have the right to provide written consent before the University discloses personally identifiable information (PII) from the student's record, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure of directory information without consent. The University discloses education records without a student's prior written consent under the FERPA exception for disclosure to school officials with a legitimate educational interest:
 - A school official is a person employed by the University in an administrative, supervisory, academic, research, or support staff position (including law enforcement personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the University has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, collection agent, degree conferral agent, document managing agent, and placement sites for internship, clinical, or similar student work/study opportunities); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, and volunteers or other outside parties to whom the University has outsourced institutional services or functions that it would otherwise use employees to perform. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibilities for the University.
 - As allowed within FERPA guidelines, the University may disclose education records without consent to officials of another school, upon request, in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.
 - The University may disclose without a student's prior written consent under FERPA exceptions for judicial orders and subpoenas; information in accordance with the Patriot Act, Clery Act and the Campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act; and to appropriate parties in connection with an emergency or if the information is necessary to protect the health or safety of the student or other individuals.
 4. The student has the right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Mount St. Joseph University to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA is: Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20202-4605.
 5. At its discretion, the University may provide Directory Information in accordance with the provisions of the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act. Directory Information is defined as that information which would not generally be considered harmful or invasive of privacy if disclosed. Designed Directory Information for the University includes the following:

- Student Name
- Address(es) (local, home, and email)
- Telephone (local and home)
- Date and place of birth
- Photograph
- Student classification (year in school)
- Program of study
- Major(s) and minor(s)
- Academic advisor
- Inclusive dates of enrollment
- Enrollment status (undergraduate or graduate programs, full-time or part-time)
- Degrees earned
- Awards received including academic honors
- Most recent previous educational agency or institution attended
- Participation in officially recognized activities and sports
- Weight and height of athletic team members

Students may withhold Directory Information by notifying the Registrar in writing within the first two weeks of the academic semester the request is to become effective. A request form to withhold Directory Information is available in the Registrar's Office. The University assumes no liability for honoring a student's withholding of information.

6. As of January 3, 2012, the U.S. Department of Education's FERPA regulations expand the circumstances under which your education records and personally identifiable information (PII) contained in such records - including your Social Security Number, grades, or other private information - may be accessed without your consent. First, the U.S. Comptroller General, the U.S. Attorney General, the U.S. Secretary of Education, or state and local education authorities ("Federal and State Authorities") may allow access to your records and PII without your consent to any third party designated by a Federal or State Authority to evaluate a federal- or state-supported education program. The evaluation may relate to any program that is "principally engaged in the provision of education," such as early childhood education and job training, as well as any program that is administered by an education agency or institution. Second, Federal and State Authorities may allow access to your education records and PII without your consent to researchers performing certain types of studies, in certain cases even when we object to or do not request such research. Federal and State Authorities must obtain certain use-restriction and data security promises from the entities that they authorize to receive your PII, but the Authorities need not maintain direct control over such entities. In addition, in connection with Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems, State Authorities may collect, compile, permanently retain, and share without your consent PII from your education records, and they may track your participation in education and other programs by linking such PII to other personal information about you that they obtain from other Federal or State data sources, including workforce development, unemployment insurance, child welfare, juvenile justice, military service, and migrant student records systems.

Mount St. Joseph University
Registrar Office
5701 Delhi Road
Cincinnati, OH 45233-1670
Registrar@msj.edu

Grades

Graduate Grading System

The following grading system is used in graduate-level courses:

| <i>Grade</i> | <i>Quality</i> | <i>Points</i> |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------|
| A | Excellent | 4.00 |
| B | Acceptable | 3.00 |
| C | Below Standard | 2.00 |
| F | Failure | 0.00 |
| FA | Failure due to Absence | |
| Grade option for the mid-term grade if student stops attending class prior to the mid-semester. The grade would remain FA for the final grade if the student does not withdraw from the class or improve performance. | | 0.00 |
| I (Incomplete grades are initiated by the student with a course work completion plan. Incomplete grades, if not changed by the instructor, convert to an "F" the following semester.) | Incomplete | 0.00 |
| IP | Current term in progress | 0.00 |
| NC | No credit | 0.00 |
| NR | Grade not reported | |
| Grade not reported by instructor, through Consortium, or external institution as of deadline for reporting grades for each semester/academic term as established by the Registrar's Office (the "Grade Deadline"). NR grades do not calculate into Grade Point Average, do not count for academic credit towards graduation, and cannot be changed more than one (1) calendar year after the Grade Deadline. | | 0.00 |
| W | Withdrawal (not calculated in GPA) | 0.00 |
| AU | Audit (not calculated in GPA) | 0.00 |
| P | Pass (not calculated in GPA) | 0.00 |
| SP | Satisfactory Progress | |
| Grade option for thesis, research, clinical, and internship courses that may exceed one semester in length to complete with no credit towards graduation awarded until completion of the course requirements. SP grades must be changed to a letter grade within one (1) calendar year of the deadline for reporting grades as established by the Registrar's Office the first semester the student was registered for the course or the SP grade converts to an "F" grade. | | 0.00 |

Students who receive a grade of "F" or "FA" must repeat the course to obtain credit.

Refer to the appropriate graduate program description in this catalog for special academic policies relating to the individual programs.

Pass/Fail Grading

A grade of "P" is not counted in the grade point average and credit is given. A grade of "F" is counted in the grade point average and credit is not given.

Graduate Programs Grade Point Average (GPA)

To determine a student's grade-point average, the total number of points earned is divided by the total number of graded hours attempted, which are also known as GPA hours. Thus, a student taking 30 hours of work and earning 90 points would have a grade-point average of 3.00.

Grades of W, P, NC, I, IP, AU, SP, and NR are not included in this computation.

The grade point average of a student is computed on courses taken at the Mount and for courses taken through approved Consortiums and Study Abroad arrangements.

Incomplete Grades

Students may request an Incomplete "I" grade ONLY if they have made significant academic progress in a course of at **least 50% of work must be completed** and plan to complete the work before an agreed upon deadline. Incomplete grades do not contribute to the semester or cumulative grade point average, and are not calculated in academic standing until replaced by a grade. Incompletes may hinder progress towards degree completion.

Requesting an incomplete requires the student to do the following:

1. Discuss the possibility of an Incomplete grade with the instructor.
2. Student must have completed 50% of the course requirements, and for a serious reason are unable to complete the remaining requirements by the end of the course.
3. Student must be able to complete the work without "sitting in" on the same course in the upcoming semester. Student will be provided access to material for the course receiving the incomplete.
4. If instructor is agreeable, student complete the Incomplete Contract with the instructor, and obtains instructor's signature by the last week of the classes for a traditional semester course OR before the last scheduled date of an accelerated course.
5. A completion date must be included prior to the "I" to "F" grade conversion chart below. The specified student course work must be completed and submitted to the instructor no later than the completion date agreed upon by the student and instructor. If an "I" grade is not changed by the time specified in the grade conversion schedule, the "I" grade will automatically convert to an "F" (failing) grade.
6. Student submits the completed Incomplete Grade contract to the Registrar's Office prior to exam week or the final scheduled accelerated class meeting. Late submission requires approval from the Provost Office or designee.

Upon receipt, the Registrar's Office will enter the Incomplete grade and will maintain the Incomplete Grade Contract in the student record.

"I" grades convert to "F" grades on the following schedule:

Fall semester "I" grades change to "F": Last day of spring semester.

Spring semester "I" grades change to "F": Last day of the 3rd week of fall semester.

Summer session "I" grades change to "F": Last day of fall semester.

Incomplete Extension

An extension for an incomplete requires approval from the instructor, program director/chair, and Provost Office, can only be granted once, and only for one additional semester. An extension must be requested prior to the catalog deadline for the Incomplete grade conversion. The extension decision must be communicated to the Registrar's Office.

Change of Grade

If for a serious reason an instructor must change a student's grade, the instructor must submit a Change of Grade to the Registrar's Office and give a rationale for the change. Only instructors are authorized to change grades.

Grades may be changed by an instructor after the end of a semester only if:

1. an error is discovered in the determination of the original grade assignment; or
2. the automatic "I" (incomplete) to "F" (failure) conversion needs to be corrected.

Grade changes cannot be made which exceed a time limit of one (1) calendar year after the original grade assignment. This includes the grade of "SP" (satisfactory progress) which must be changed to a letter grade within one (1) calendar year after the original grade assignment.

Grades cannot be changed in courses that are part of a student's earned degree once or after the degree is officially noted on the academic record. Grade changes become official when received and recorded by the Registrar's Office.

Repeated Courses

Coursework with a final grade of "F," "FA," audits, or withdrawals may be repeated in some programs. However, a student earning a grade of "F" or "FA" in a required course cannot get credit for the course until repeating the course and earning a passing grade. A student may repeat a course only once. This applies to all transcribed courses that repeat an equivalent Mount course including audits, withdrawals or transfer credits. Courses with a grade of "C" or higher cannot be repeated unless the course is designated a repeatable course.

A student who repeats a course will receive credit only once unless the nature of the course specifically provides otherwise. When a course is repeated, the credit and grade associated with the higher course grade will be the one counted in the student's cumulative grade point average and toward graduation requirements. Both courses will be shown on the student's academic record.

Transcripts

Transcripts of a student's complete academic record at the University are obtained only upon request from the student. An official transcript (one bearing the University seal and the authorized signature of the

Registrar) is sent directly to a third party and/or institution specified by the student. An official transcript issued to the student is labeled "Student Copy." The university is not permitted by law to issue copies of documents from other institutions. Only official University transcripts are released to a student or a third party.

Complete information regarding a transcript request can be found at <https://www.msj.edu/academics/registrar/transcript-requests/>.

Graduation

Degrees Awarded

The University offers the following graduate degrees. A degree-seeking student who has completed the general requirements and the specific program requirements with a cumulative 3.0 GPA is eligible to be awarded a graduate degree.

- Doctor of Education
- Doctor of Nursing Practice
- Doctor of Physical Therapy
- Master of Arts
- Master of Business Administration
- Master of Science in Nursing
- Master of Science in Organizational Leadership
- Master of Speech-Language Pathology
- Masters in Physician Assistant Studies

Comprehensive Exam and/or Integrative Project

A comprehensive examination and/or integrative project is required in each graduate degree program. These are described in the respective graduate program sections of this catalog.

Residency Requirements

A minimum of 75 percent of the credits required for a graduate degree must be earned from Mount St. Joseph University. A program of study is developed during the student's first semester to ensure that the residency requirement, as well as other degree requirements, are satisfied.

Time Limit on Degree

Degree programs are designed to serve both full-time and part-time students. Students admitted to a degree program are expected to work with continuity in their program until all requirements are completed. Consequently, a student who does not register for graduate course work during two consecutive years is considered to have withdrawn and is required to reapply for admission. All degree requirements must be completed within five years of enrollment in the graduate program. An exception may be made at the discretion of the department chairperson and the Provost.

Commencement & Graduation Application Information

Commencement Ceremony

All graduation candidates will be eligible to participate in the University's May commencement ceremony as below:

- August graduation candidates with 12 or fewer credit hours to complete their degree may participate in the May ceremony prior to the summer session in which they complete their requirements.
- December graduates may participate in the following May commencement ceremony.
- May graduation candidates may participate in May commencement ceremony.

Applying for Graduation

Graduation candidates are required to complete a graduation application which is submitted for approval to their advisor and program director and/or department chair. The approved application for graduation is submitted to the Registrar's Office. The graduation application must be on file in the Registrar's Office by the posted deadline dates.

Application deadline dates for all graduation candidates completing their degree requirements are:

- August completion - graduation application due November 15 of previous year
- December completion - graduation application due April 15
- May completion - graduation application due September 15 of previous year

A one-time \$75.00 non-refundable graduation application fee is assessed to all graduation candidates for each degree application. Students who apply after posted application deadlines are at risk for not receiving important communications regarding participation in commencement and graduation-related activities, may not have their name listed in the commencement program, and may not be eligible to participate in commencement.

If graduation requirements are not completed by the date (month/year) specified on the student's graduation application, the application will be moved to the next graduation cycle. If the requirements are not completed by the next official graduation date, i.e. December, May or August, the application will be canceled. If a student completes their graduation requirements after being notified their application has been canceled, the student will be required to submit a Petition to Review of completed graduation requirements for degree posting on the next official graduation date. If a student applies for one degree during one academic year and another degree during a future academic year, the graduation application fee is charged twice. A student applying for an undergraduate and a graduate degree during the same academic year will be charged the full graduation application fee twice.

Certificate Only Recipients

Certificate-only seeking students are non-degree students, and therefore are not eligible to participate in commencement. The following also applies to certificate-only students:

- Certificate seeking students are assessed a one-time \$25 certificate petition review and processing fee.

- Certificate seeking students must submit a Petition for Certificate Review to their advisor for final signature prior the awarding of any certificates. The form must be received by the Registrar's Office in order for the certificate(s) to be posted to the academic record and transcript.
- Certificate(s) will be mailed to students within four weeks of the end of the semester in which the certificate is completed.

Graduate and Doctoral Degree Posting

The final posting of all academic degrees is not done until all final grades have been submitted and a final review of the degree audit is completed by the Registrar's Office to ensure all graduation requirements have been met. The University has four weeks after the semester's final grade due date to post, move, or cancel a graduation applicant's degree. The University posts degrees three times a year following the end of the fall, spring, and summer semesters.

December, May and August degrees are conferred by Mount St. Joseph University at the annual May commencement ceremony.

Diplomas

Official paper and electronic diplomas for all graduates are mailed approximately four weeks after final grades have been submitted and all financial obligations to the University have been met. Certified Electronic Diplomas (CeD) are emailed to recipients through Paradigm.

Finalizing the Academic Record

The university posts degrees to student records during Fall, Spring, and Summer terms. All final grades and official transcripts for applicable transfer work must be received in order for degree posting to occur.

Once the degree is posted to the record, the academic record is considered complete and final. No further changes will be made unless there is a documented clerical error or unless the student successfully appeals a grade under the Academic Grade Appeal Policy or Formal Complaint Policy. It is the responsibility of the student to notify the Office of the Registrar of a clerical error within 30 days of the posting date.

Course repeats for the purposes of bolstering the final degree GPA are not permitted after a degree is posted. No transfer work will be accepted after the degree is posted.

Students may not retroactively seek to have additional majors or concentrations added to a degree after it has been posted.

Degree Revocation

Mount St. Joseph University reserves the right to revoke any degree previously awarded. A degree awarded may be revoked if the university becomes aware that the degree should not have been granted, such as a degree that was obtained by violating the Code of Student Conduct or by deception, misrepresentation, falsification of records, academic misconduct, research misconduct, or if the work submitted in fulfillment

of - and indispensable to - the requirements for the degree are determined to fail to meet the academic standards that were in effect at the time the degree was awarded.

The university also reserves the right to withdraw a degree to correct an administrative error, such as an incorrectly listed degree, or in a situation where it was found that a student had not actually fulfilled all graduation requirements.

The Provost reviews all recommendations for revocation of degrees and forwards to the President any recommendations deemed to be warranted. The University President will consider all recommendations forwarded by the Provost and effectuate those determined to be warranted. Notification of the date of revocation will appear on the student's transcript, and the student will be asked to return the diploma.

Procedures governing degree revocations may be obtained from the Offices of the Registrar, Provost, or President.

Honor Society

Membership in Kappa Gamma Pi, the National Honor Society of Catholic Colleges, is awarded annually to a maximum of 10 percent of the graduating class. Students eligible for the award must have graduation honors (based on the grade point average and residency requirement for honors), must have been outstanding in service and leadership and must have met current qualifications as specified by Kappa Gamma Pi.

Kappa Gamma Pi and Chi Alpha Sigma honors are noted in the commencement program.

Prior Learning Assessment

Mount St. Joseph University is committed to respond to the need for lifelong learning by providing a full range of educational services adapted to the needs of adult students. As part of this commitment, the Mount recognizes and gives credit for college-level learning, which takes place outside a college or university setting. Prior learning assessment credit is reviewed by each program and awarded at their discretion.

Validation Process

Students who have attended extensive, informal trainings such as hospital-sponsored trainings or a comprehensive series of workshops have the potential for receiving credit via the validation process. Students should contact the PLA coordinator to determine if their particular training fits the necessary criteria. Fees for this type of validation evaluation are \$80 for the first credit hour awarded and \$20 for each additional hour.

Portfolio Process

In the portfolio process students must equate their knowledge and learning to specific courses offered by the university. By using the syllabi from university courses to organize one's knowledge, the student develops a portfolio to describe and document prior learning. The portfolio stresses learning outcomes rather than attendance or participation in events. It is prepared under the direction of the University's professional staff and is evaluated by the faculty for award of credit. Fees for portfolio evaluation are \$90 for the evaluation fee (which also includes the first credit hour awarded) and \$90 for each additional credit hour awarded.

Detailed information on the various PLA options is available at:

<https://www.msj.edu/academics/academic-opportunities/prior-learning-assessment/index.html>

Solomon Amendment

The Solomon Amendment is a federal law that allows military recruiters to access some address, biographical and academic program information on students age 17 and older.

The Department of Education has determined that Solomon Amendment supersedes most elements of FERPA. An institution is therefore obligated to release data included in the list of "student recruiting information," which may or may not match Mount St. Joseph University's FERPA directory information list. However, if the student has submitted a request to restrict the release of their Directory Information, then no information from that student's education record will be released under the Solomon Amendment.

Definition - "Student Recruitment Information" or "Solomon Information"

- Name
- Address
- Telephone number
- Birth date
- Major
- Class Level (e.g., Sophomore, Senior)
- Degree awarded
- Expected Graduation Date

Procedure for releasing information to a military recruiter:

1. Under the Solomon amendment, information will be released for military recruitment purposes only. Military recruiters may request student recruitment information once each term or semester for each of the 13 eligible units within the six branches of the service:
 - a. **Army:** Army, Army Reserve, Army National Guard
 - b. **Navy:** Navy, Navy Reserve
 - c. **Marine Corps:** Marine Corps, Marine Corps Reserve
 - d. **Air Force:** Air Force, Air Force Reserve, Air Force National Guard
 - e. **Coast Guard:** Coast Guard, Coast Guard Reserve
 - f. **Space Force:** Space Force
2. The request should be submitted in writing on letterhead clearly identifying the unit of service requesting the student recruitment information.
3. The request should specify whether the information needed is for the current or previous semester.
4. Email all requests to the attention of the Registrar at Registrar@msj.edu.

Student Responsibility

The final responsibility for fulfilling the requirements of a course syllabus in each class, for meeting all program/degree requirements, and for complying with University regulations and procedures rests with the student. Students should consult with their academic advisor when selecting courses or making adjustments in their course schedule.

Attendance

Students must meet the stated requirements for attendance or participation expected with the class delivery format. If class participation policies are not followed, the student may receive a grade reduction in accordance with the instructor's policy.

Communication Standards

The University expects students enrolled in a graduate program to demonstrate oral and written communication proficiency commensurate with acceptable standards of good English usage.

Legal Penalty for Tampering with Education Records

No person shall knowingly tamper with records (files, documents, etc.) held at Mount St. Joseph University, or tamper with computer software or data, or knowingly gain unauthorized access to any University computer systems for any reason. Violations may result in criminal and civil penalties. *See* Ohio Revised Code 2913.04 and 2913.42. Additionally, violations by students and employees of the University will be subject to discipline under the Student Code of Conduct or Employee Handbook, respectively, which could result in sanctions up to and including dismissal from the University or termination of employment, as applicable.

Transfer Policies

1. Graduate credits earned at another institution with accreditation from one of the following accrediting agencies may be reviewed for transfer.
 - Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges (ACCJC) Western Association of Schools and Colleges
 - Higher Learning Commission (HLC)
 - Middle States Commission on Higher Education (MSCHE)
 - New England Commission of Higher Education (NECHE)
 - Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities (NWCCU)
 - Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC)
 - WASC Senior College and University Commission (WSCUC)
2. Credit earned at institutions with accreditation from other agencies will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis. To be considered for transfer purposes, the accrediting agency must be recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) or the US Department of Education (USDE).
3. Official college transcripts from all schools attended must be sent directly from the previously attended college(s) to the Office of Admission. Hand delivered transcripts will not be accepted.
4. A maximum of 25% of the credit hours related to the student's program may be accepted as elective or required credit, as determined by the graduate program director or designee at the time of admission.
5. Graduate credits over seven years old will be accepted at the discretion of the respective department chair.

6. A minimum of a "B" grade is required for each transfer courses. A maximum of two pass/fail grades may be accepted. A passing grade is equivalent to a grade of "B" or above.
7. Only credit hours are transferred to the Mount transcript.
8. Grades for credits do not transfer and do not count in the student's cumulative grade point average at the Mount.
9. Students should consult with their graduate program director or chair for other limitations on transfer credit which may apply in their program.

Transfer Credit Appeal Process

Students who disagree with how their transfer credits are accepted from previous institutions should contact the Assistant Registrar for Transfer to discuss the appeal process. Per the above transfer credit policy, program or department chairs determine the acceptability of transfer coursework. The transfer credit appeal process is as follows:

1. Upon submission of course syllabus or other pertinent course information, a review may be requested from the program or department evaluator.
2. If the student is not satisfied after the above review, they may appeal to the Dean of the appropriate School. The Dean's decision is final.
3. If appropriate, students may also contact the Career Center to begin the process of earning credit through the Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) process. Students may not earn additional PLA credit for course work they have already received credit through the traditional transfer process.

Emergency Medical Leave of Absence

If a medical condition prohibits a student from attending class for an extended period, the documentation and circumstances must be reviewed on a case-by-case basis by the Provost or designee. The Provost or designee may approve an Emergency Medical Leave of Absence in order to maintain the student's academic standing with Mount St. Joseph University. Depending on the point in the semester when the student requests a medical leave, the student may receive course withdrawal (W) notation(s) on their transcript which can impact financial aid and student billing. Therefore, prior to taking a medical leave, the student is strongly advised to consult with Financial Aid as the student will remain responsible for any balance due. A student who is awarded a medical leave remains an active student for a period of time deemed appropriate by the Provost or designee. Students are not able to register themselves for additional courses while they are on medical leave, and must petition to the Provost or designee to be reinstated when ready to return to classes.

Student Accessibility & Disability Services

The mission of Mount St. Joseph University (the "University") Division of Student Accessibility Services is to recognize and address the unique accommodation requirements of the University community. The University offers accommodations to qualified students with documented disabilities to allow full access to

and participation at the University. We strive to foster an inclusive atmosphere that embraces everyone. Our office actively encourages individuals with learning differences to fully engage in campus life. Through collaborative efforts, we empower students to advocate for themselves and take ownership of their academic achievements and personal aspirations.

This commitment is consistent with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 as amended in 2008, and embodies the University's long-standing mission to ensure the inclusion of all members of its community.

For information about accommodations available under this policy, please call 513-244-4623 to speak with the Student Accessibility Services Specialist (the "Specialist") or email studentaccessibilityservices@msj.edu. Additional information can be found at <https://www.msj.edu/academics/student-accessibility-services/index.html>

Temporary Illness, Injury, Pregnancy or Related Condition Modification Policy

If a serious, but temporary, medical condition, or pregnancy (or related condition) results in a student anticipating missing more than one week of class (consecutive class sessions), the student may request temporary modifications of the requirements listed within the class syllabi during the period of illness, injury, pregnancy or related condition. This policy does not guarantee that modifications will be granted unless mandated by Title IX in the case of pregnancy or related conditions; granting of recommended modifications is the decision of the course instructor.

Students should begin the "Temporary Illness, Injury, Pregnancy or Related Condition Modification Policy" process as soon as possible after the onset of the serious illness, injury, pregnancy or related condition. The specific policy details can be located at: <https://msj.edu/non-discrimination-policy/Student-Disability-Accommodation-Policy-and-Grieva-1.pdf> Temporary Illness, Injury, Pregnancy or Related Condition Modification Policy.

Non-Discrimination Policy

View the Equal Opportunity and Non-Discrimination Policy for Mount St. Joseph University <https://www.msj.edu/non-discrimination>

Formal Complaints

Enrolled and prospective students, face to face and online, may register concerns in a variety of ways ranging from informal conversations, formal appeals, to feedback on evaluation surveys. If a student wants to register a formal complaint it must be submitted in writing or by email (the official communication medium at the Mount). Written/emailed formal complaints should describe the issue or concern and must include the student's name, signature (electronic signature acceptable), and date. Formal complaints should be submitted to the Office of the Provost (provost@msj.edu), who will determine if further action is necessary.

Before filing a general complaint through this process, students may wish to consider if alternate com-

plaint or grievance procedures are more appropriate. These include, but may not be limited to, Academic Grade Appeal, Academic Dishonesty Appeal Process, Appeals/Petitions for Reinstatement, Disability Related Grievance Procedures, Informal Resolution and Formal Investigation and Resolution of concerns related to discrimination, harassment, sexual harassment, misconduct, and retaliation, and student disciplinary procedure appeal process. Information on these procedures can be found in the Student Handbook and/or the Graduate and Undergraduate Catalogs. Students may also contact Paige Ellerman, VP of Compliance Risk and Legal Affairs Officer/Title IX Coordinator at paige.ellerman@msj.edu for additional information regarding complaint procedures.

Higher Learning Commission

Mount St. Joseph University is accredited through the Higher Learning Commission (HLC). Students, faculty, staff and members of the public may submit a complaint about MSJ as an accredited institution through HLC. Learn more about the HLC complaint process: <https://www.hlcommission.org/Student-Resources/complaints.html>

Ohio Department of Higher Education

The Ohio Department of Higher Education (ODHE) is responsible for responding to formal complaints against public, independent non-profit and proprietary institutions of higher education in Ohio. While the ODHE has limited authority over colleges and universities, and cannot offer legal advice or initiate civil court cases, the Chancellor's staff will review submitted complaints and work with student complainants and institutions. Learn more about the ODHE complaint process: <https://highered.ohio.gov/>.

When a student complaint regarding an online program rises to the state level for resolution, it is ultimately resolved by the SARA state portal entity in the state in which the institution is located. SARA consumer protection provisions require the Ohio Department of Higher Education to investigate and resolve allegations of dishonest or fraudulent activity by an Ohio provider such as Mount St. Joseph University, including the provision of false or misleading information. Learn more about the ODHE complaint process: <https://highered.ohio.gov/>.

While the final resolution of a complaint rests with the SARA portal entity in the home state of the institution, the portal entity in the complainant's location state may assist as needed.

Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education

Mount St. Joseph University has an offsite location in Kentucky. The Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education may assist in responding to formal complaints against public, independent non-profit and proprietary institutions of higher education in Kentucky. While the Kentucky Council cannot offer legal advice or take legal action, the Council's staff will review submitted complaints and work with student complainants and institutions. Learn more about the Kentucky complaint process https://cpe.ky.gov/campuses/consumer_complaint.html.

Finance and Mission

- Financing the University
- Tuition, Fees & Payments
- University Mission and Catholic Identity Statement

Tuition, Fees & Payments

Tuition and Fees

Tuition is charged on the basis of a cost per credit hour. Current tuition and fee information can be found at <https://www.msj.edu/tuition-aid/tuition-costs/index.html>.

The University reserves the right to modify tuition and the amount or number of fees at the beginning of any academic year subsequent to the student's initial registration.

Withdrawals and Reduced Charges

Tuition/financial appeals are separate and different from academic appeals.

For information regarding Tuition Reduction, please visit www.msj.edu/pay.

Financing the University

Mount St. Joseph primarily sustains itself through private funding sources rather than direct church or government subsidies. Tuition and fees cover approximately 80 percent of the cost of operations. The remaining amount comes from private donations, endowments, and fundraising efforts. Generous donors, including alumni, parents, friends, corporations, and foundations, can invest in the University in several ways.

Gifts to the Mount Annual Fund

Gifts to the Mount Annual Fund enable the University to meet its current expenses. The Annual Fund helps

support student scholarships, academic programs, student services and programs, faculty development, and campus maintenance.

Gifts to Endow Scholarships

A gift of \$50,000 will establish a fully endowed scholarship. These gifts may be funded on an outright basis with cash or securities, or on a deferred basis through bequests, insurance, trusts, and annuities. Based on the endowment spending rate approved annually by the Board of Trustees, a portion of the investment earnings on these endowments is used to fund scholarship aid to qualifying students.

Gifts to Capital Projects

The continued maintenance and improvement of its facilities is paramount to the success of the University. Donors may make outright or planned gifts to help maintain or improve the Mount's classrooms, library, science labs, computer labs, and recreational facilities, ensuring they support students in their academic pursuits. To recognize the generosity of donors, the University has developed several naming opportunities for buildings, laboratories, and classrooms.

Information about making an outright or planned gift, or about special giving opportunities, is available from the Office of Institutional Advancement at (513) 244-4611. Or write to the Office of Institutional Advancement, Mount St. Joseph University, 5701 Delhi Road, Cincinnati, OH 45233-1670.

University Mission and Catholic Identity Statement

View the University Mission and Catholic Identity Statement: https://mymount.msj.edu/ICS/Mount_Community/Mission_and_Catholic_Identity.jnz

Appendices

Appendix A: Course Descriptions

ACC

ACC 600 Managerial Accounting (3)

Prerequisite(s): ACC 213

This course focuses on the use of accounting concepts, systems, and tools in managing contemporary organizations. Emphasis is on the role of accounting in managerial and organizational planning, control, and decision-making. Students will develop an in-depth knowledge of accounting systems, understand the importance of ethical standards in accounting activities, and apply accounting concepts in "real world" cases.

ACC 605 Accounting for Leaders (3)

Develops foundational knowledge and skills in working with accounting data, to be applied in planning and controlling business operations. Topics include cost concepts and classifications, cost volume profit (CVP) analysis, and capital budgeting.

ART

ART 510 Art History:Special Topics (3)

Courses offered on an occasional basis to explore subject matter of special interest or timely relevance. Topics may include "Matisse & Picasso: Dialogue & Rivalry of Great Modern Masters," "History of Photography," etc.

This course can be repeated 2 times for credit.

ART 520 Painting Workshop (3)

This course can be repeated 2 times for credit.

ART 525 Ceramics Workshop (3-6)

Enhancement of technical development of throwing on the wheel, decorative skills and glazing formulae.

This course can be repeated 2 times for credit.

ART 536 Sculpture Workshop:Sustainable Mixed Media (3)

This course blends sculptural methods and current technologies with traditions of the past. Participants will explore sustainable processes and materials. Beyond the making of art, emphasis will be placed on the

conceptual; consideration of the effect of creation of this work on the planet's resources. ART 336/536 will meet together.

ART 671 Advanced Studio Problems (3)

Prerequisite(s): Instructor approval, learning contract, and intermediate level of accomplishment in area of concentration

Comprehensive problem solving experiences in studio arts under the supervision of a graduate faculty member. This tutorial culminates in an exhibition of a cohesive body of work.

This course can be repeated 2 times for credit.

AYA

AYA 533 Adolescent/Young Adult Practicum (2-3)

Prerequisite(s): AYA 550, AYA 670 and Admission to Graduate Program

The 120 hour field experience is the central component of this three credit hour course. The student will be assigned to a specific school in grades 7-12 where he/she will participate in flexible field hours Monday through Friday, with seminars back on campus. Teaching activities as designated by the instructor and/or content area methods specialist will be assigned in order to apply theory learned in prior course work. Students will teach a minimum of six lessons in the classroom, with scheduled mentor teacher and Mount supervisor evaluations. The overall goal of the course is to prepare students for student teaching.

AYA 550 Nature and Needs of Adolescents (3)

In this course, students will examine the unique nature and needs of young adolescents in relation to effective secondary teaching practices. Major trends and issues facing secondary classroom teachers will be investigated through evaluation of current educational research. Such trends include human development, classroom management, school organization, funding, curriculum, and assessment. Specific secondary instructional strategies will be discussed and applied through peer teaching. Reflection of personal beliefs, educational theory, and practice is promoted in the course.

AYA 670 AYA Curriculum Methods: Teaching to Standards (3)

The purpose of this course is to integrate theories of teaching and learning with actual practices of standards-based education. The focus of the course is on the improvement of teaching and learning by putting standards at the forefront of the instructional program. The graduate student will analyze Ohio's Learning Standards and National Standards (NCTM, NSTA, NCTE, NCSS, NAEA, etc.). Interpretation of the standards in order to develop approaches to teaching while maintaining grade level rigor in lieu of adapting instruction to the average or low achiever will also be addressed. The course will also include approaches to standards-based assessment, especially through the use of technology and web-based learning activities.

BIO

BIO 515 Human Anatomy for Physician Assistants with LAB (5)

Prerequisite(s): Admission to the PA Program

Corequisite(s): BIO 520, BIO 525, PAS 500, PAS 505 and PAS 510

Concurrent requisite(s): BIO 515A, BIO 515R

This course will serve as a comprehensive, foundational review of human anatomy in a lecture with enhanced laboratory exposure format. The emphasis will be on the relationship between anatomy and physiologic function as it will apply to physical assessment.

BIO 515A Human Anatomy for Physician Assistants (LAB) (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): BIO 515, BIO 515R
This course is the lab component for BIO 515

BIO 515R Human Anatomy for Physician Assistants (Recitation) (0)

This course is the lab component for BIO 515

BIO 520 Genetics and Disease Screening (3)

Prerequisite(s): Admission to the PA Program

Corequisite(s): BIO 515/515A, BIO 525, PAS 500, PAS 505, PAS 510

Concurrent requisite(s): BIO 520R

This course covers current understanding of and modern approaches to human genetic diseases. The goal is to equip students to understand the role of genetics in the practice of medicine. This will involve the ability to analyze the medical genetics literature as well as the clinical applications of genetic knowledge in the care of individual patients.

BIO 520R Genetics and Disease Screening (Recitation) (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): BIO 520

This course is the lab component for BIO 520

BIO 525 Medical Physiology for Physician Assistants (3)

Prerequisite(s): Admission to the PA Program

Corequisite(s): BIO 515/515A, BIO 520, PAS 500, PAS 505 and PAS 510

This basic science course is a comprehensive, review of medical physiology and pathophysiology with clinical applications. It introduces the PA student to the function of the human body and its organ systems. It is organized to coincide with BIO 515 Human Anatomy to develop the PA student's foundational understanding of the human body.

BIO 525R Medical Physiology for Physician Assistants (Recitation) (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): BIO 525

This course is the lab component for BIO 525

BIO 526 Human Gross Anatomy with LAB (8)

This course provides a complete study of the anatomy of the human body. This course is primarily designed for the Doctor of Physical Therapy Program, and therefore, places emphasis on integrating basic knowledge gained in prerequisite coursework with an in-depth knowledge of the relationships of the skeletal, muscular, peripheral vascular and nervous systems.

BIO 526A Human Gross Anatomy (LAB) (0)

Corequisite(s): BIO 526

Course description as stated on BIO 526

BUS

BUS 505 Legal and Ethical Responsibility (3)

Overview of key legal and regulatory issues for businesses and their decision-makers, including ethical and societal considerations. Analysis of business practices through application of relevant law to organizational management.

BUS 510 Social Responsibility for Managers (3)

Students develop business and critical thinking skills that help companies lead positive environmental and social change in their global and local communities. Topics to be discussed include responsibly investing, environmental sustainability, diversity, equity, and inclusion, social entrepreneurship, and the basics of non-profit management.

BUS 604 MBA Seminar I (3)

Examination of a single cutting-edge management topic. Potential topics include entrepreneurship and innovation, nonprofit management, global commerce, international finance, and supply chain management.

BUS 605 MBA Seminar I (1-3)

Internships provide the student with the opportunity to gain work experience relating to a student's major. The internship is planned, coordinated, and supervised by employer and a business division faculty member. Successful completion of the work experience and evaluation of work performance is required. Students may earn 1 to 3 credits.

BUS 606 MBA Seminar II (3)

Examination of a single cutting-edge management topic. Potential topics include entrepreneurship and innovation, nonprofit management, global commerce, international finance, and supply chain management.

DEI

DEI 521 Foundations in DEI (3)

This diversity, equity & inclusion (DEI) course is designed to provide professionals an opportunity to increase their individual aptitude and knowledge in foundational concepts of diversity, equity and inclusion. Students will be challenged to explore and unpack their own biases and identify areas for improvement. Students will begin to recognize blind spots connected to diversity, equity and inclusion and develop an actionable plan for their ongoing growth. Further, this course will introduce students to the reality of human organizations being diverse spaces and examining efforts to make those spaces more equitable. Students will begin to examine unintended consequences of policy/practice that create or perpetuate inequitable environments and opportunities in organizations.

DEI 538 Race, Racism, Power, and Privilege (3)

This diversity, equity and inclusion course is designed to support professionals in understanding issues of race and the impact of systemic racism in our communities. Students will identify some of the realities of race and racism including identification of the hidden burden that people of color face at the intersection of race, power, and privilege. Critical race theory (CRT) and its theoretical relevance as a framework to examine and challenge disparate opportunities for people of color will be explored. The course will offer an examination of the policies, procedures, and structures that perpetuate disproportionality and overrepresentation. Students will learn about methods for dismantling systemic racism.

DEI 555 Diverse, Equitable and Inclusive Organizations (3)

This diversity, equity and inclusion course is designed to support professionals in assessing the climate of diversity, equity and inclusion in an organization. Students will learn to build DEI action plans, implement the plans, and engage in a continuous cycle of improvement in making organizations increasingly diverse, equitable, and inclusive. This course will examine the constructs of racism, sexism, classism, ableism, heterosexism and other forms of oppression.

DEI 589 Inclusive Leadership (3)

This diversity, equity and inclusion course is designed to support professionals in facilitating helpful conversations surrounding DEI. Positive, equitable approaches will be developed through evidence-based understanding, founded upon the evidence base. Students will learn to recognize the roles of resistance and conflict in the change process. This course helps students develop leadership skills that foster equity, inclusion.

DEI 619 Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Capstone (3)

This course requires students to finalize and deliver a DEI project as the program's culminating course. This project is required for the certificate. Participants are expected to demonstrate skills and competencies acquired over the course of the program. Projects should serve as an examination of strategies for designing

and creating safety in organizations and communities which honor each person's cultural backgrounds and lived experiences.

ECO

ECO 600 Global Economic Issues (3)

Prerequisite(s): ECO 211 or ECO 212

Global Economic issues is an international macroeconomics course that focuses on the interactions among credit markets, goods and services markets, and foreign exchange markets. This global framework is used to explain changes in a nation's economic health, its economic impacts on foreign countries, and the effects of government and central bank policies.

ECO 655 Global Economic Awareness (3)

This course has two distinct parts. The first part is a comparison of the different economic systems around the globe. In this section, students examine the economic structures of different nations as well as the different roles for government. The second part of the course focuses on international trade. Students examine the theories that guide trade and the role of international economic institutions such as the World Trade Organization.

EDU

EDU 500 Statistics and Research (3)

This course explores the components of the research process: problem definition, hypothesis construction, variables, literature review, research designs, statistical methods, collecting, analyzing, and interpreting data.

EDU 501 Educational Psychology (3)

Educators must design learning experiences based on sound research and theory. This course provides an overview of major educational theories and the associated research for understanding student factors, environments, instructional strategies and interactions that promote learning. A focus is on the development of reflective practice which draws upon this knowledge to make and justify effective teaching decisions.

EDU 504 Classroom Management (3)

Evidenced based principles and practices in relationship-based classroom leadership. Basic concepts of proactively managing a classroom through addressing social emotional needs. Models and strategies that influence and can be used for increasing student engagement and learning.

EDU 533A Art Education Practicum (1-3)

Prerequisite(s): Web Approval of Instructor

The field experience is the central component of this course which ranges from 1-3 credits, depending upon the needs and experience of the learner as determined by the student's advisor. The student will be assigned to two or three placements with students in grades K-12. The student will participate in the various placements practicing skills and completing application assignments from associated major courses. The instructor will supervise the students in placement at least two times and meet with the students on a regular basis. Each credit requires at least 50 hours of fieldwork.

EDU 533M Music Education Practicum (2-3)

Prerequisite(s): Web Approval of Instructor

The field experience is the central component of this course which ranges from 1-3 credits, depending upon the needs and experience of the learner as determined by the student's advisor. The student will be assigned to two or three placements with students in grades K-12. The student will participate in the various placements

practicing skills and completing application assignments from associated major courses. The instructor will supervise the students in placement at least two times and meet with the students on a regular basis. Each credit requires at least 50 hours of fieldwork.

EDU 553 Methods of Teaching Mathematics (3)

Prerequisite(s): Admission to the School

An exploration of methods used in teaching mathematics at the middle level and secondary level. Students will plan instruction for a wide range of learner abilities, backgrounds and goals based on learners' prior knowledge and conceptualizations. Also, students will learn how to assess student progress according to Ohio's Learning Standards in Mathematics. Students will use appropriate electronic technologies in lesson design and delivery which have application in the mathematics classroom.

EDU 556 Methods of Teaching Language Arts (3)

This course is designed to introduce the teacher candidate to the principles, practices, and guidelines necessary to teach language arts to a diverse population of middle level students and secondary level students. The teacher candidate will prepare language arts lessons that ensure success for all learners enabling them to construct a meaningful understanding of language arts concepts. Lessons and language arts curricula projects will be aligned to the ODE content standards and to the learning outcomes for Ohio's State tests in English Language Arts. Integration in other content areas will be explored and encouraged.

EDU 558 Methods of Teaching Social Studies (3)

This course is designed to prepare the teacher candidate to teach social studies and the social sciences to children in the middle and secondary grades. Students will become familiar with the curriculum framework as well as the philosophies behind various teaching approaches as outlined by the NCSS Standards and Ohio's Learning Standards in Social Studies. The teacher candidate will investigate and practice using various teaching techniques and materials.

EDU 559 Methods of Teaching Sciences (3)

An exploration of methods used in teaching biology/science, chemistry/physical sciences, and earth/space/environmental sciences. Students will plan instruction for a wide range of learner abilities, backgrounds and goals based on learners' prior knowledge and conceptualizations. Instruction is aligned to the NGSS, NSTA, and Ohio's Learning Standards. Laboratory and field based experiences require use of current resources in the field. Students will use appropriate electronic technologies which have application in the learning environment. Safety issues and the ethical use of living materials are emphasized.

EDU 580 Integrating Design and Coding: Application of Computer Science in K-12 Classrooms (3)

New Course

Prerequisite(s): Admission to the Computer Science Endorsement program, NLP 500, INF 510, INF 520

This course takes what has been learned in previous courses in the computer science endorsement program and applies it to instructional strategies that can be practiced in K-12 classrooms. Evidence-based instructional practices related to computer science will be emphasized. A minimum of 50 hours of field experience in a K-12 setting is incorporated in this course to apply concepts learned throughout the program.

EDU 600 Integrative Project (1)

Prerequisite(s): EDU 500

The development of the Integrative Project is the culmination of the School of Education's Master of Arts Degree programs. Students apply content learned in the EDU 500 Statistics and Research course and integrate content from courses throughout their Graduate Program. Students critically analyze peer-reviewed literature surrounding a selected educational issue and propose a feasible solution based upon current research. EDU 600 is a repeatable course.

EDU 604 Integrative Research Project (3)

Prerequisite(s): EDU 500

The development of the Integrated Research Project is the culmination of The School of Education's Master

of Arts Degree programs. Students apply content learned in the EDU 500 Statistics and Research course and integrate content from courses throughout each Graduate Program. Students critically analyze peer-reviewed literature surrounding a selected educational issue and propose a feasible solution based upon current research.

EDU 604A Integrative Research Project (3)

Prerequisite(s): EDU 500

The development of the Integrated Research Project is the culmination of The School of Education's Master of Arts Degree programs. Students apply content learned in the EDU 500 Statistics and Research course and integrate content from courses throughout each Graduate Program. Students critically analyze peer-reviewed literature surrounding a selected educational issue and propose a feasible solution based upon current research.

EDU 605 MA Integrative Research Project (3)

The development of the Integrated Research Project is the culmination of The School of Education's Master of Arts Degree programs. Students apply content learned in the EDU 500 Statistics and Research course and integrate content from courses throughout each Graduate Program. Students critically analyze peer-reviewed literature surrounding a selected educational issue and propose a feasible solution based upon current research. EDU 605 is for students in Pedagogical Science (or Educational Studies) who have previously received credit for EDU 604 in a graduate education degree program.

EDU 631 Promoting Student Development P-12 and The Effects of Trauma (3)

Specialized study of the physical, social, emotional, cognitive, moral/ethical, and aesthetic development of typical and atypical children throughout the P-12 continuum and the impacts of trauma. The course will emphasize mental health and social emotional development to provide learning environments and experiences which support and enhance the development of all P-12 learners.

EDU 644 Graduate Student Teaching (6)

Prerequisite(s): Admission to student teaching and completion of practicum hours

An intensive full-day experience in teaching and related professional development. Student teaching allows the student to synthesize the theory and practice under the guidance of an experienced master teacher. This is an all day experience in the relevant grade levels, lasting a minimum of twelve weeks.

EDU 691 Orton-Gillingham Method - Instruction and Practice (3)

New Course

Prerequisite(s): Prerequisite(s): RDI 515, RDI 530, RDI 535

This course requires the instruction of 1 or 2 individual children using a scientifically-based reading research (SBRR) model of teaching reading, Orton Gillingham. Within the practice fieldwork, students will assess their assigned student's strengths and needs, plan an evidence-based program of instruction, and work collaboratively with the instructors/supervisor to successfully implement an Orton-Gillingham intervention tutoring program. The 30-hour field experience will occur within an approved practicum placement with an assigned student or students.

EDU 698 Igniting Excellence: Lessons from the Ron Clark Academy and the Legacy of MLK (1)

This immersive travel course provides a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity for pre-service and practicing educators to experience innovative, high-energy, and relationship-rich teaching in action. Students will travel to Atlanta, Georgia, to participate in the Ron Clark Academy EXP Professional Development Experience—a transformative, hands-on program that highlights creativity, rigor, and student engagement in vibrant classroom environments. In addition, participants will visit the Martin Luther King, Jr. National Historical Park to reflect on the connections between education, leadership, and social justice. Through observation, reflection, and collaboration, students will strengthen their own educational philosophy and professional practice.

EDU 699 Professional Development Workshop (1-4)

Independent study under the guidance of a School of Education faculty member to meet stated objectives. This course is designed to enrich the learning of Education graduate students and practicing teachers. Students develop a proposal with desired goals for the experience. Written permission of Graduate Chairperson and the School of Education faculty member required.

This course can be repeated 10 times for credit.

EDU 700 Introduction to Research Design and Statistics (3)

Prerequisite(s): Admittance to the Doctoral Program

Introduction to Research Design and Statistics provides understanding of how to improve study design, collection and analyze data, and promote reproducible research. It includes a detailed overview of scientific inquiry, examples of various research designs, a discussion of data management methods, and an introduction to statistical analysis. Dissertation requirements and methodology will be outlined.

EDU 701 Intermediate Research Design and Statistics (3)

Prerequisite(s): EDU 700

In this course, doctoral students review and deepen their knowledge of research design with a primary focus on learning statistical reasoning, the connection between design and statistical analysis, and how to run statistical analyses in SPSS. By gaining experience with data entry, analyses, and interpretation, doctoral students build the foundation skills needed to understand primary research papers and to further engagement in dissertation research. The research designs we discuss include those that test relationships (correlation and those that test cause (one and two variable experiments, quasi-experiments, and single case/small N designs that are appropriate for reading research).

EDU 702 Behavioral Research Methods and Program Evaluation (3)

Prerequisite(s): EDU 700 & EDU 701

In Behavioral Research Methods and Program Evaluation, students learn about single-case design procedures for use in academic intervention research and practice. The course presents several behavioral research designs that you can apply to reading intervention research in school settings and can be used in the program's dissertation. In addition, you will learn about the methods and tools used in program evaluation. You will further your understanding of how to interpret data for educational decision-making and learn how to design and implement effective program evaluations. The course will prepare you to conduct program evaluations in schools and presents a methodology that may be used in the program's dissertation. The course is designed to cultivate your skills in critically reviewing single-case design research and program evaluation studies so that you can become active producers and/or consumers of research.

EDU 710 Developing a Deeper Understanding of Leadership and Systems Change (3)

This course is a study of leadership and systems change. Students will explore what leadership is, characteristics of effective leaders, and reflect upon their own skills, knowledge, and disposition as leaders. Emphasis will be placed on understanding how to lead systems change to create inclusive educational environments for all students. The course is designed to allow students, using various media, to examine skills required to be critical consumers of educational research, to understand theories of leadership and systems change, to review universal design of instructional supports, and learn about practices validated by research to be responsive to all students, and in particular culturally diverse students.

EDU 703 Applied Research Methods (3)

Prerequisite(s): EDU 702

This course provides a structured approach to help doctoral students specify and develop a dissertation research plan in conjunction with the Committee Chair. The outcome of this course is an advanced draft of the Qualifying Paper (QP). Students draft the QP one section at a time, including an Introduction with a literature review, a Method, and a Data Analysis plan. Students incorporate feedback on their drafts into two revisions that culminate in an advanced draft of the QP that contributes to the Doctoral Portfolio.

EDU 720 Data Driven Decision Making and Evidence Based Practices (3)

Prerequisite(s): EDU 710

This course is a study of data-driven decision making and evidence-based practices. Students will explore varied sources of data and how to interpret data for educational decision making. Emphasis will also be placed on reading research and exploring evidence-based practices to ensure educational equity.

The course is designed to allow students, using various media, to examine skills required to be critical consumers of data and educational research, and learn about practices validated by research to be responsive to all students, and in particular culturally diverse students.

EDU 730 Communication, Collaboration, and Coaching (3)

Prerequisite(s): EDU 710, EDU 720

This course is a study of 3 Cs of leadership: communication, collaboration, and coaching. Effective leadership and systems change is not possible without the skill and strategy to effectively communicate vision and needs, work interactively with others and facilitate change via coaching. Students will learn about and explore their own skill development in each of these areas. The course is designed to allow students, using various media, to examine skills required to be effective communicators and collaborators including intentional listening and communication techniques. Students will also explore coaching models and research on effective feedback. Emphasis will be placed on coaching of strategies fostering educational equity.

EDU 801 Dissertation Seminar I (3)

Prerequisite(s): EDU 700

This course focuses on preparing students for their second-year research sequence and third-year dissertation work by reviewing key research content, preparing the doctoral portfolio, and exploring research topics.

EDU 802 Dissertation Seminar II (3)

Prerequisite(s): EDU 801

This course supports the development of the dissertation proposal to facilitate the timely and successful completion of the dissertation. The course reviews the dissertation process, including requirements, procedures, timelines, and research topics. Students defend their proposal and submit their projects to the IRB for approval as part of this course.

EDU 805 Dissertation Guidance (3-6)

Prerequisite(s): EDU 801

The purpose of these graduate hours is to provide coaching and support for doctoral students as they implement their research projects and write their corresponding dissertation. Students will produce their scholarly research and writing under the direction of members of the Reading Science Faculty.

This course can be repeated 15 times for credit.

EDU 806 Research Dissemination (3)

Prerequisite(s): Doctoral Candidacy

In this course, doctoral candidates prepare to disseminate their research in formal spoken presentations and written article submissions. The primary focus is developing a professional presentation of the dissertation research, with a secondary focus on submission opportunities for national conferences and journals. In addition to gaining experience presenting their research, doctoral students will participate in a peer review process, prepare a conference submission, and become acquainted with journal submission standards

FIN

FIN 610 Managerial Finance (3)

Prerequisite(s): FIN 300

This course builds on fundamental corporate finance concepts to examine in-depth financial theory and practices essential to financial decision-making in organizations. Students will develop analytical skills and problem set evaluation methods to assess financial resources and recommend financial actions to address

managerial issues. Topics include valuation (securities, projects, corporate), financing decisions (strategic and tactical), and ethical issues in financial decisions in organizations.

INF

INF 510 Integrating Coding in Education: Theory and Practice for Educators (3)

New Course

This graduate-level course is tailored for educators eager to enrich their teaching practices by incorporating coding into their classrooms. Participants will explore the theoretical foundations of coding education, gain hands-on experience with Python, and develop effective strategies for teaching coding to diverse learners in K-12 settings.

INF 520 Integrating Web Design in Education: Theory and Practice for Educators (3)

New Course

This course is designed for educators aiming to elevate their teaching practices by integrating web design into their curriculum. Participants will delve into the theoretical foundations of web design education, gain hands-on experience with industry-relevant tools, and develop effective strategies for teaching web design to diverse learners in K-12 settings.

MCE

MCE 533 Middle Childhood Education Practicum: Education Content (1-2)

Concurrent requisite(s): EDU 556 or EDU 558 or EDU 559 or EDU 553

A field based experience that is designed to give the student the opportunity to work in the classroom with students in grades 4-9. The student will be placed with a practicing teacher in the preservice teacher's area(s) of concentration(s) for an extended field experience. The preservice teacher will be expected to not only observe, but to also plan for and teach one-on-one, small group, and whole class lessons as directed and supervised by the cooperating teacher and the college supervisor. Placements will be coordinated through the School of Education. Each credit hour is equivalent to 50 classroom hours. This field experience is a prerequisite for student teaching and as such students are not expected to assume total responsibility for the classroom.

MCE 540 Introduction to Middle Childhood Education (3)

In this course, students will examine the unique nature and needs of middle childhood students (grades 4-9) in relation to effective middle childhood teaching practices. Major trends and issues facing MCE classroom teachers will be investigated through evaluation of current educational research. Such trends include human development, lesson plan development, classroom management, school organization, funding, curriculum and assessment. Specific MCE instructional strategies will be discussed and applied through peer teaching. Reflection of personal beliefs, educational theory, and practice is promoted in the course.

MGT

MGT 500 Corporate, Legal and Ethical Responsibility (3)

This course includes an introduction to our legal and governmental regulatory system, as well as a review of constitutional considerations for businesses. Morality, Ethics and Legal rules are defined and distinguished to give the student a foundation upon which to analyze the multiple dimensions of common business problems. The relationship between the Law and Social Responsibility is examined. Specific business topics and their

legal and ethical aspects are addressed. This includes, but is not limited to, discussion of the following areas: consumer relationships; business organizations; the balancing of corporate vs. individual power (employee rights and responsibilities, employment discrimination); and the emerging ethics in a global economy.

MGT 585 Understanding and Managing Others (3)

Examines the complexity of individual and interpersonal behavior in organizations. Students develop skill in recognizing and managing individual differences, observing and evaluating team process and performance, and improving their own capabilities as team and organizational members.

MGT 602 Leadership in Organizations (3)

Explores ethical and effective leadership in organizations. Models, theories, and best practices are applied to complex organizational contexts. Emphasis is on developing the capabilities of oneself and others, while recognizing the key role of leadership in the experience of change.

MGT 603 Project and Operations Management (3)

Prerequisite(s): MTH 174 or MTH 176

Focuses on the basic concepts, issues, and techniques for efficient and effective operations. Special emphasis is placed on process improvement and project management. Topics include operations strategy, inventory management, process design and analysis, quality management, project management, and supply chain management.

MGT 605 Leadership Seminar I (3)

The leadership seminar provides a semester-long examination of a single cutting-edge management topic. Potential topics may include but not be limited to finance and international negotiations, international business, global commerce, entrepreneurship and supply chain management.

MGT 606 Leadership Seminar II (3)

The leadership seminar provides a semester-long examination of a single cutting-edge management topic. Potential topics may include but not be limited to finance and international negotiations, international business, global commerce, entrepreneurship and supply chain management.

MGT 607 Strategic Management (3)

Strategic management focuses on fundamentals of business strategy. Topics include development of strategy, strategic frameworks and methods, industry analyses, and competitor analyses. A major focus is methods of dealing with changes in the industry and general environment. A strategic analysis of a business or organization is the culminating experience of this course.

MGT 625 Leadership & Organizational Behavior (3)

Prerequisite(s): MGT 580

Explores how to lead, follow, and understand behavior in organizations. Examines models and theories of leadership and organizational behavior with emphasis on practical implications. Students will analyze, diagnose, and make recommendations about workplace issues. In so doing, students will develop an understanding of how managers can improve organizational performance and enhance their abilities to be ethical, effective leaders.

MGT 635 Negotiations (3)

Prerequisite(s): MGT 580

A theoretical and practical study of negotiations to enhance understanding of negotiation processes and skills. Examines methods such as bargaining, mediation, arbitration, and distributive and integrative negotiations. Students develop analytical frameworks for negotiations and apply negotiation skills in simulations and through role-play.

MKT

MKT 520 Marketing for Management (3)

Prerequisite(s): MKT 300 and ECO 211 or 212

Provides an understanding of the administration and the management of the marketing function including the treatment of marketing planning and strategy. Students will develop the knowledge to plan, apply, and manage marketing concepts in organizational decision making (operational, tactical, and strategic).

MOL

MOL 600 Ethical Leadership (3)

Prerequisite(s): Must be taken in the first nine hours of course work

This course explores the meaning of leadership across time, culture and contexts and also examines classic writings on leadership, the most recent leadership theories and research, and popular contemporary management books on leadership. Special attention will be given to theories that emphasize the role of values and ethics in leadership. Students also begin assessing their own leadership skills.

MOL 606 Strategic Leadership (3)

Challenges leaders to consider strategic thought and action within their business, while holding it in the context of the larger organizational strategy. Invites leaders to explore a spectrum of strategic frameworks to consider in driving organizational change.

MOL 607 Talent Management and Development (3)

This course discusses concepts and tools organizations use to manage the performance of individuals, teams, functions, and total organizations. The major dimensions of talent management are addressed, including developing core competencies, the design and implementation of performance management systems, identifying, assessing, and developing talent, delivering performance management, coaching for individuals and teams, and driving employee engagement and retention.

MOL 615 Organizational Behavior (3)

Examination of individual, interpersonal, and group behavior in organizations. Focuses on effective leadership of self and others to achieve organizational objectives.

MOL 620 Organization Systems and Project Management (3)

Explores the nature of organizational systems, with focus on the emergent and fluid nature of operational strategy and tactics. Addresses theory, concepts, and practice to amplify the dynamics of changing organizations. Significant emphasis on project management practices as tools to engage systemic change.

MOL 625 Research and Decision Making (3)

Selecting and applying appropriate research methods and data analyses to organizational scenarios. Addresses standards of rigorous and ethical research, and communication of actionable data to inform leaders' decisions.

MOL 640 Capstone in Organizational Leadership (3)

Culminating experience of the MSOL program. Students complete an applied research project, integrating their learning from MSOL coursework. Course is completed during the final semester of the MSOL program.

MUS

MUS 550 Choral Workshop (1)

New Course

MUS 550 is a short term one day workshop designed for choral teachers and university students to study choral techniques, rehearsal techniques, and to be introduced to new choral literature.

NLP

NLP 500 Introduction to Social Computing and Instructional Design for Educators (3)

New Course

This graduate-level survey course is designed to equip educators with the knowledge and skills essential for integrating computer science into their teaching practice. Focused on social computing and instructional design, this course explores the intersection of technology, education, and human interaction, providing a foundation for educators seeking licensure in computer science instruction.

NLP 540 Integrating Data Analytics and AI in Education: Theory and Practice for Educators (3)

New Course

This course is designed for educators seeking to enhance their data literacy and analytical skills, empowering them to leverage data-driven insights in their own teaching practices and familiarize students with database basics. Participants will explore the fundamentals of data analysis, gain proficiency in SQL for database querying, and delve into the basics of AI-powered data querying techniques.

NUR

NUR 500 Health Assessment (3)

Concurrent requisite(s): NUR 500A

This course presents the art and science of assessing the health of clients across the lifespan. The content addresses the purpose and method of obtaining a comprehensive holistic client database using a nursing assessment model. Strategies for drawing inferences about the health status of clients using epidemiological, social, and environmental data is discussed. The use of effective communication techniques to obtain assessment data is addressed. Deviations in health patterns are identified by comparing assessment data to norms, standards, and theories. Assessment findings are documented in a manner appropriate for an interdisciplinary health care community.

NUR 500A Health Assessment Lab (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): NUR 500

This course is the lab component of NUR 500

NUR 501 Evidence-Based Primary Health Nursing with Chronically Ill Clients (5)

Concurrent requisite(s): NUR 501A, 501C

This course introduces the student to clinical reasoning and the nursing process as a systematic method for determining the health care concerns of clients within the framework of primary health care. Content fundamental to primary prevention, secondary prevention, and implementation of therapeutic interventions related to common/chronic health care concerns is presented. Teaching principles are introduced and incorporated into the nursing process as a means of promoting health among clients of varying developmental stages and ethno-cultural backgrounds. Nursing care that facilitates the client's activities of daily living

and that is consistent with the client's ethno-cultural values and beliefs is implemented. Application of the concepts and content fundamental to the practice of nursing is addressed in an on-campus skills laboratory and in clinical settings in the community. NUR 501C is the clinical component of NUR 501. Students have to pass NUR 500/500A both classroom and laboratory elements to begin NUR 501C.

NUR 501A Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Chronically Ill Clients LAB (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): NUR 501, 501C

This course is the lab component of NUR 501

NUR 501C Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Chronically Ill Clients Clinical (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): NUR 501, 501A

This course is the clinical component of NUR 501

NUR 503 Evidence-Based Population Focused Primary Health Care (3)

This course emphasizes promoting population-focused primary health care. Concepts from nursing and health, liberal arts and sciences, and the sociopolitical, cultural and economic dimensions of the community as a whole are synthesized in examining the idea of healthy communities. Emphasis is on community-identified capacities, the needs and diversity of individuals and communities, social issues and lifestyle choices. Students partner with professionals and residents in a community to analyze community assets and health problems.

NUR 504 Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Women and Infants (4)

Concurrent requisite(s): NUR 504C

This course explores the needs and health concerns of women across the life span and the unique needs of newborns in the first 28 days of life. Theoretical elements required to manage the health care of women and infants are discussed. Clinical reasoning and the nursing process are used within the primary health care framework to plan care for women which fosters health promotion, maintenance, and restoration, as they move through the preconceptual, prenatal, intrapartum, postpartum, and perimenopausal periods of their lives. Assessment and care of the newborn is explored within a family-centered care context. High-risk maternity disorders are discussed; the role of the nurse as part of the interdisciplinary team is emphasized. Current nursing and related scientific research is discussed in relation to current practice. Community concepts include non-acute care birth settings, postpartum/newborn care at home, and epidemiological concepts related to women and childbearing.

NUR 504C Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Women and Infant Clinical (0)

New Course

Concurrent requisite(s): NUR 504

This course is the clinical component of NUR 504

NUR 505 Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Children and Families (4)

Concurrent requisite(s): NUR 505C

This course explores the needs of pediatric clients and their families. Theoretical elements required to manage the pediatric client experiencing a variety of health alterations are discussed. Clinical reasoning and the nursing process are used within the primary health care framework to plan developmentally appropriate care which fosters health promotion, maintenance, and restoration. High-risk pediatric and neonatal issues are discussed; the role of the nurse as part of the interdisciplinary team is emphasized. Current nursing and related scientific research in pediatrics is discussed in relation to current practice. Professional issues related to the professional pediatric nurse are explored. Community concepts including home visit process, referrals, resources, school-based nursing and public health concerns related to the pediatric client and family are discussed.

NUR 505C Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Children and Families Clinical

(0)*New Course**Concurrent requisite(s):* NUR 505

This course is the clinical component of NUR 505

NUR 506 Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Mentally Ill Clients (5)*Prerequisite(s):* NUR 501*Concurrent requisite(s):* NUR 506C

This course explores the needs of mental health clients and their families. Theoretical elements required to manage the mental health client experiencing a variety of health alterations are discussed. Clinical reasoning and the nursing process are used within the primary health care framework to plan developmentally appropriate care which fosters health promotion, maintenance, and restoration. The role of the nurse as part of the interdisciplinary team is emphasized. Current nursing and related scientific research in mental health is discussed in relation to current practice. Professional issues related to the professional mental health nurse are explored. Community concepts including home visit process, referrals, resources, and public health concerns related to the mental health client and family are discussed.

NUR 506C Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Mentally Ill Clinical (0)*New Course**Prerequisite(s):* NUR 501*Concurrent requisite(s):* NUR 506

This course is the clinical component of NUR 506

NUR 508 Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Critically Ill Clients (6)*Prerequisite(s):* NUR 514*Concurrent requisite(s):* NUR 508A, 508C

This course focuses on using clinical reasoning and the nursing process to care for clients experiencing conditions that are life threatening and/or involve multiple body systems. Complex medical-surgical conditions in adults are discussed in terms of pathophysiology, etiology, diagnosis, and treatments that are based on current research. Content focuses on acute and rehabilitation phases of these conditions and use of advanced technology and resources in the hospital, home, and community settings. The role of the nurse in the care of clients with these conditions is emphasized within the context of the liberal arts and sciences, nursing theories, research and advanced technology within a primary health care environment. Competencies in communication with diverse populations, leadership and management, delegation, coordination and evaluation of client care, critical thinking, and interdisciplinary collaboration are enhanced. A clinical rotation in an intensive care unit will provide practical application of this high risk content.

NUR 508A Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Critically Ill Clients LAB (0)*Prerequisite(s):* NUR 514*Concurrent requisite(s):* NUR 508, 508C

This course is the lab component of NUR 508

NUR 508C Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Critically Ill Clients Clinical (0)*Prerequisite(s):* NUR 514*Concurrent requisite(s):* NUR 508, 508A

This course is the clinical component of NUR 508

NUR 509 Primary Health Care Preceptorship (5)*Prerequisite(s):* NUR 508*Concurrent requisite(s):* NUR 510

In this final clinical course, students will work one-on-one under the guidance of a professional nurse in an acute care facility. Clinical reasoning, increased initiative and independence in caring for clients, and the ability to synthesize bodies of data to provide evidence-based care are emphasized. Students demonstrate that they met the course outcomes by doing an integrative project that combines clinical reasoning and

professional competence.

NUR 510 Primary Health Care Seminar (1)

Prerequisite(s): NUR 508, NUR 640

Concurrent requisite(s): NUR 509

This seminar is designed to be a synthesizing experience which blends theory with clinical practice from the student's preceptorship. Personal development, socialization into the professional role and career goals will be examined. Preparation for the licensing exam (NCLEX-RN) will be reinforced for entry into practice.

NUR 511 Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Acutely Ill Clients (6)

Prerequisite(s): NUR 501

Concurrent requisite(s): NUR 511C

This course is a continuation of NUR 501 and is taken concurrently with NUR 512 which provides a clinical application of the content. The focus of the course is illness intervention and health management with individuals experiencing medical/surgical problems. Current research, standards of care, and clinical pathways are considered when discussing a variety of conditions. Conditions and therapeutic nursing care are discussed within a nursing process framework, emphasizing pathophysiology, theory, evidence-based practice, and interdisciplinary aspects of patient care.

NUR 511C Evidence-Based Primary Health Care Nursing with Acutely Ill Clients Clinical (0)

New Course

Prerequisite(s): NUR 501

Concurrent requisite(s): NUR 511

This course is the clinical component of NUR 511

NUR 514 Primary Health Care Clinical (2)

Prerequisite(s): NUR 511

This course involves clinical experiences in three areas: maternity, pediatric, and medical surgical nursing. The focus of the course is on using clinical reasoning and the nursing process within the primary health care framework to provide nursing care to clients across the life span in a variety of inpatient and outpatient clinical settings. Using communication and critical thinking skills, the student works in partnership with others to provide holistic health care to identified clients from culturally and socio-economically diverse settings.

NUR 515 Professional Roles and Issues (3)

This course introduces the student to the profession of nursing as it exists as an art and a science in contemporary health care settings. The evolution of nursing and current trends/issues are explored as the basis for the practice of professional nursing in today's health care arena. The role of the nurse as a professional partnering within interprofessional teams in the workplace is emphasized. Ethical, legal, regulatory, and professional standards are analyzed as a basis for nursing practice.

NUR 521 Pharmacology/Medication Administration (5)

Concurrent requisite(s): NUR 521A

This course examines mechanisms of drug action, indications, contraindications, adverse effects, and interactions of major contemporary drugs. Nursing interventions related to evaluation of drug appropriateness, administration, management of side effects/adverse effects, evaluation of effectiveness and patient education are explored. Effects of drug therapy on health promotion, health maintenance, and restoration are emphasized. Current evidence about pharmacologic therapy medication administration will be discussed in relation to current practice. Emphasis will focus on the care of clients receiving medication across the life span and in culturally and socioeconomically diverse settings. Techniques involved in the calculation of drug dosages, regulation and maintenance of controlled substances, I.V. therapy and administration of medications in parenteral and non-parenteral forms are presented and practiced. Professional issues related to the role of the professional nurse in medication administration are explored.

NUR 521A Pharmacology/Medication Administration LAB (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): NUR 521

This course is the lab component of NUR 521

NUR 531 Foundations of Nursing Research & Evidence Based Practice (3)

This course is designed to help students explore the development of nursing knowledge through theory and research. An overview of philosophical and historical influences on the development of theory and research in nursing and related fields are explored. Processes to critique, evaluate and utilize theories and research findings are discussed. Students explore the foundational concepts and processes of meaningful, rigorous research within the context of clinical phenomena. Students have the opportunity to apply and practice these processes throughout the course through analytical reviews of relevant research. The role of the nurse researcher in promoting evidence-based practice and making the connection between theory, science and practice is emphasized.

NUR 552 Master of Nursing Independent Study (1-3)

Independent study under the guidance of a Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) faculty member to meet stated objectives. This course is designed to enrich the learning of the MSN student. Students develop a proposal with desired goals for the experience. Written permission of School Dean and MSN faculty member required.

NUR 552E Master of Nursing Independent Study (1-3)

Independent study under the guidance of a Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) faculty member to meet stated objectives. This course is designed to enrich the learning of the MSN student. Students develop a proposal with desired goals for the experience. Written permission of School Dean and MSN faculty member required.

NUR 632 Evidence-Based Nursing Practice and Translational Science (3)

Prerequisite(s): NUR 531

This course builds on concepts learned in NUR 531 and emphasizes the critical appraisal and application of research findings to improve outcomes. Translational science including the development and analysis of data is discussed. Evidence based practice including identification of a clinical issue, formulation of a researchable question, and performing an effective/efficient search for sound evidence is explored. Students will search for the best evidence on a clinical issue and develop a plan to implement an evidence based practice change.

NUR 640 Health Care Policy (3)

The purpose of this course is for the student to gain a historical, political, economic, social, and financial perspective on the health care system in the United States. Delivery of health care, health care policies, financing of health care, and health care reform will be discussed with an emphasis on the leadership role nurses can take in affecting the health care system. Areas of exploration include: cost containment, managed care, social justice issues, legislative and regulatory controls, globalization and ethical/legal issues.

NUR 700 Advanced Pathopharmacology (3)

This course examines physiologic and pathologic changes in body systems in response to disease states and discusses principles essential for the advanced practice nurse when implementing pharmacotherapy to these patients. Emphasis is placed on the interpretation of changes in normal functions which may be indicative of a disease state or a response to pharmacologic therapy. Pathogenesis and compensatory mechanisms for major disease states are examined. Current evidence related to pathologic changes in disease and treatment is analyzed. Ethical, legal, and regulatory concerns related to pharmacotherapy are discussed. Strategies for single and multiple drugs treatments are evaluated. Issues in pharmacotherapy such as access, cost effectiveness, and safety are also examined.

NUR 701 Advanced Health Assessment (3)

This course focuses on the acquisition of a comprehensive client database, incorporating a health history and an advanced health assessment for management of a client throughout the lifespan. This course builds upon prior knowledge and experience with anatomy and physiology, pathophysiology, and basic health assessment

skills. Pathophysiological changes as well as psychosocial, ethnic, cultural, and developmental variations relevant to the client/family are also considered. Emphasis is placed on applying strategies for critical analysis and diagnostic reasoning.

NUR 702 Clinical Specialty Practicum (3)

Prerequisite(s): NUR 700, 701

This course provides students with the opportunity to synthesize knowledge from previous MSN advanced practice courses and to apply them in an actual practice setting. Settings are collaboratively selected by the student and faculty advisor to meet the student's learning needs. An individualized learning contract is developed to guide the student's experience. During these intensive immersion experiences, students master advanced patient care delivery skills, acquire knowledge of organizational dynamics, and further explore advanced practice roles. Students also develop a foundation for their future professional career trajectory.

NUR 710 Exploring Leadership in Nursing (3)

In this course students explore a multitude of leadership concepts and theories in-depth. Students examine the role and responsibilities of the nurse leader working in interprofessional teams emphasizing the abilities and processes needed to create the future of nursing. The focus is on developing his or her personal style of leadership in the context of the challenges facing nursing in a changing health care environment.

NUR 720 Teaching & Learning Theories and Strategies (3)

This course provides an introduction to the principles of teaching and learning in nursing education. The student is introduced to general concepts in nursing education including teaching and learning theories, learning styles, active learning, and technology-assisted strategies. The student is encouraged to explore his or her own philosophy of teaching and learning and teaching style.

NUR 721 Curriculum Development in Nursing Education (3)

This course provides a broad exploration of curriculum and course development in nursing education. The student has the opportunity to participate in all aspects of curriculum development from a faculty perspective including assuring congruency and internal consistency, writing outcomes, syllabus creation, and lesson planning.

NUR 722 Evaluation in Nursing Education (3)

This course provides an overview of the principles of course and program evaluation. Program evaluation theory provides the foundation upon which course and program evaluation is built. The student learns all aspects of evaluation including test construction, test item analysis, course and clinical evaluation, program evaluation, and curricular and outcomes evaluation.

NUR 723 Nursing Education Practicum (3)

Prerequisite(s): NUR 720, 721, 722

In this course, the student will apply theory and knowledge from previous education and clinical coursework to teaching nurses/nursing students in a variety of settings. Individualized learning contracts are developed to guide the students' teaching experiences. This experience takes place under the supervision of an experienced nurse/faculty member and is intended to prepare the student for future teaching experiences in the areas in which they hope to be employed.

NUR 730 Human Resource Management for Nursing Administrators (3)

Human resources management is a crucial function as it deals with the organization's most valuable asset: its employees. This course explores the practical knowledge needed to manage human resources in a healthcare setting. The focus is to deliver skills and knowledge to nurse administrators related to the employee lifecycle in an organization. The lifecycle refers to the stages through which an employee advances while in an organization and the role that management, both human resources and nursing, play in that process. In general, there are four stages: talent acquisition (recruitment/onboarding), development, retention, and offboarding/separation. Intertwined within every stage are the concepts of legal and ethical issues, compensation and benefits, labor relations, conflict management, diversity and inclusion, and quality improvement.

NUR 731 Strategic Management in Nursing Administration (3)

This course explores the strategic management of healthcare projects and systems. The focus is to deliver skills and knowledge to nurse administrators related to strategic management and planning. Concepts throughout the course include business concepts, trends, and nursing issues facing a dynamic healthcare environment.

NUR 732 Organizational Management of Health Care Systems (3)

This course will explore the role of the manager in health care organizations. Topics include the basic management functions of planning, decision making, organizing, controlling and budgeting. Management processes such as business planning and project proposal development will be examined. The uses and purposes of organizational committees will also be examined. Employee training and development strategies will be analyzed as a method for employee motivation and retention in health care systems.

NUR 733 Finance for Nurse Administrators (3)

Business and economic principles will be discussed and budget preparation, strategies, and monitoring will be described. The strategic management process will be highlighted. The role of the nurse administrator in financial management will be integrated throughout the course culminating in the development of a business plan for quality.

NUR 734 Nurse Administration Practicum I (3)

Prerequisite(s): NUR 730, 731, 732, 733

In this course, the student will apply theory and knowledge from previous administration coursework in an organizational setting under the supervision of an experienced faculty member. Students identify principles of leadership, evidence-based practice decision-making models, negotiation, resource allocation, team coordination, and cultural awareness. Individual learning contracts guide the student's learning experiences. Settings are collaboratively selected by the student and faculty advisor to meet the student's learning needs.

NUR 735 Nursing Administration Practicum II (3)

Prerequisite(s): NUR 734

In this course, the student will synthesize theory and knowledge from previous coursework in an organizational setting under the supervision of an experienced faculty member. Students apply principles of leadership, evidence-based practice decision-making models, negotiation, resource allocation, team coordination, and cultural awareness. Individual learning contracts guide the student's learning experiences. Settings are collaboratively selected by the student and faculty advisor to meet the student's learning needs.

NUR 740 Integrative Project in Nursing Education (3)

In this culminating course of the program students identify an evidence-based practice project related to nursing education. Advanced clinical practice and educational theory and principles form the basis of this scholarly project. The project should represent an innovative response to an educational need.

NUR 741 Integrative Project in Nursing Administration (3)

In this culminating course of the program students identify an evidence-based practice project related to nursing administration. Organizational theory forms the basis of this scholarly project. The project should represent an innovative response to an administrative organizational need.

NUR 800 Theoretical & Philosophical Perspectives for Evidence Based Practice (3)

This course is designed to facilitate student exploration of the development of nursing knowledge and theory as a foundation for evidenced based practice. Historical events relevant to the development of nursing are analyzed. Empiric, aesthetic, ethical, personal, and emancipatory theory development in nursing and related disciplines is explored. Students will synthesize theoretical and philosophical knowledge to create a conceptual model for evidenced based nursing practice.

NUR 801 Biostatistics for Evidence Based Practice (3)

This course focuses on the application of statistical concepts in the analysis of research for evidence based practice. Descriptive and inferential statistical tests are reviewed. Analysis of variance, regression, correlation

and multivariate tests are emphasized. Concepts related to the application of statistical procedures for the appraisal of evidence are emphasized. Tests used in meta-analysis are also discussed. Common statistical software are explored to enhance the appraisal of evidence.

NUR 802 Evidence Based Practice (3)

This course emphasizes the critical appraisal and application of evidence to implement change and improve outcomes in practice. Evidence-based practice models will be explored including identification of a clinical issue, formulation of a compelling clinical question, and performing an efficient search for sound evidence. Methodologies for the identification of practice problems and the evaluation and application of scientific evidence to practice issues will be proposed. Students will evaluate outcomes in a selected practice setting and develop a change project based on this outcome analysis.

NUR 803 Building Collaborative Relationships (3)

This course focuses on applying the skills needed to participate in and lead interprofessional teams in today's complex health care environment. Integration of advanced communication techniques, leadership skills, health care economics, and organizational issues are considered when evaluating health care practices. Negotiation, collaboration, interprofessional team development, and change are concepts central to this course presented in the context of leading care in complex healthcare delivery systems.

NUR 804 Global Health Care Policy (3)

This course examines health promotion needs of various patients and vulnerable populations. Cultural and ethnic identity, socio-economic conditions, emotional and spiritual needs and values of patients and populations locally, nationally, and globally are examined. Health care policy is evaluated for efficiency, effectiveness, and equity related to health disparities, culture, ethics, globalization, access, economics, and social justice. Students will evaluate health care policy to improve the health of individuals and populations.

NUR 805 Transforming Health Care Through Technology (3)

This course examines the use of information management systems to improve the safety, quality, cost-effectiveness, and coordination of health care. Students explore information systems technology used in today's health care organizations for quality improvement. The student is introduced to broad areas of information technology: use of patient care and other technologies to deliver and enhance care; communication technologies to integrate and coordinate care; data management to analyze and improve outcomes of care; and health information management for evidence-based care and health education. Students also examine information systems and patient care technologies in terms of ethics, legalities, regulatory issues, patient outcomes, cost, and ease of use. Consumer health information sources are evaluated for accuracy, timeliness, and appropriateness.

NUR 812 Epidemiology and Population Health (3)

This course provides an overview of global health through analysis of biostatistical data and application of the epidemiologic concepts related to populations at risk. The history of diseases, levels of prevention, cultural and socioeconomic determinants of health, host-agent-environment relationships and epidemiological research are explored in terms of promoting global health. Students will examine evidence-based strategies to promote health in the most vulnerable populations. The leadership role of the nurse in clinical prevention, improvement of population health, and elimination of health disparities of vulnerable populations is emphasized.

NUR 821 Strategic Management and Financial Controls of Health Care Organizations (3)

This course explores strategic management and financial controls of healthcare organizations. Various concepts of strategic management are examined. Concepts include formulation, implementation and strategy control of a strategic plan. Financial controls such as principles of finance and budgeting and trends in financial resource control in healthcare organizations are also explored.

NUR 823 Nursing Practicum I (3)

Prerequisite(s): NUR 800, NUR 801, NUR 802, NUR 803, NUR 804, NUR 805

In this course, the student will synthesize and expand on the knowledge learned from DNP course work by

collaborating with experts in complex healthcare organizations. The practicum provides experiences to construct and integrate knowledge for advanced nursing practice at a high level of complexity. The experiences provide the context in which the final DNP product is completed. Individual practicum agreements guide the student's experiences.

NUR 824 Nursing Practicum II (3)

Prerequisite(s): NUR 823

In this course the student will synthesize and expand on the knowledge learned from DNP course work by collaborating with experts in complex healthcare organizations. The practicum provides experiences to construct and integrate knowledge at a high level of complexity. The experiences provide the context in which the final DNP product is completed. Individual practicum agreements guide the student's experiences.

NUR 825 Doctor of Nursing Practice Independent Study (1-3)

This course allows for the exploration of special topics or experiences of interest to individual students to enrich specific courses or expand on experiences requiring in-depth study. Students, in consultation with the faculty member assigned to the independent study, identify an area of study, establish objectives, and agree to a learning contract for credits earned. Students are expected to meet regularly with the faculty member for consultation and discussion. The faculty member has the responsibility for evaluating the student's achievement.

NUR 832 Doctor of Nursing Practice Project (6)

Prerequisite(s): NUR 824

This course focuses on the refinement, implementation, evaluation, and presentation of the scholarly DNP project designed to improve practice of patient outcomes. Students work collaboratively with committee members to conclude their course of study.

PAS

PAS 500 PA Profession: Evolving Issues in Medicine and Ethics (2)

Prerequisite(s): PAS 515/515A, PAS 530, PAS 535, PAS 540, PAS 545/545A

This course introduces the student to the history of the PA profession and the role of the Physician Assistant in health care delivery. Additional topics include legal and health policy factors which affect clinical practice, professionalism issues, and ethical standards as well as professional and inter-professional relationships.

PAS 505 Medical Interview and Physical Examination with Lab (3)

Prerequisite(s): Admission to the PA Program

Corequisite(s): BIO 515/515A, BIO 520, BIO 525, PAS 500 and PAS 510

This is a foundational PA course which will provide students with the essential skills to perform a comprehensive medical interview and physical examination. The course introduces the students how to properly perform a physical exam, to document the patient encounter, reinforcing utilization of correct medical terminology. This will be done using an organ system approach. Upon completion of this course, the student will perform and accurately document a comprehensive history & physical assessment.

PAS 505A Medical Interview and Physical Examination (LAB) (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): PAS 505

This course is the lab component of PAS 505

PAS 515 Evidence Based Medicine and Nutrition (2)

Prerequisite(s): BIO 515/515A, BIO 520, BIO 525, PAS 550, PAS 585 and PAS 505/505A

This course will serve as a foundational review of evidence based medical research. Students will analyze published medical studies to help drive paired decision-making processes between the provider and patient. Additional topics, such as research bias, and statistical significance, will help students begin to develop

critical analysis of research studies. The course will also ensure a comprehensive understanding of nutritional guidelines and diets for all age groups taking into consideration special health care needs. Students will gain an understanding of malnutrition and obesity and learn appropriate nutritional interventions to ensure good patient outcomes.

PAS 530 Pharmacology I (3)

Prerequisite(s): BIO 515/515A, BIO 520, BIO 525, PAS 550, PAS 585, PAS 505/505A

Corequisite(s): PAS 535, PAS 540/540A, PAS 545/PAS 545A

This is a foundational course which utilizes a clinical approach to pharmacology, emphasizing the fundamentals of drug absorption, distribution, metabolism and elimination. The course focuses on the relationship between drugs and receptors, adverse drug reactions, toxicity, indications and contraindications of drugs. Pharmaco-therapeutics with application to clinical patient scenarios is also incorporated in this course and aligned with the topics found in PAS 535 Principles of Medicine I.

PAS 535 Principles of Medicine I (4)

Prerequisite(s): BIO 515/515A, BIO 520, BIO 525, PAS 550, PAS 585, PAS 505/505A

Corequisite(s): PAS 530, PAS 540/540A, PAS 545/545A

This course is an intensive study of the principles essential to the practice of primary care medicine. Utilizing a systems based approach, lectures will review the etiology, pathophysiology as well as introduce the clinical presentation, diagnostic evaluation and management of the outlined diseases in the following body systems: dermatology, EENT, hematology, immunology, endocrinology, cardiology and pulmonary, Through assigned readings, case based exercises and unit examinations, the PA student will develop a solid foundation of the clinical concepts essential for optimal patient care.

PAS 540 Patient Assessment I with LAB (3)

Prerequisite(s): BIO 515/515A, BIO 520, BIO 525, PAS 550, PAS 585, PAS 505/505A

Corequisite(s): PAS 530, PAS 535, PAS 545/545A

Concurrent requisite(s): PAS 540A

This course builds upon the student's previous physical assessment skills with the goal of developing competencies with specialty and focused physical exam assessment skills. Weekly specialty exams will be reviewed with complimentary written and presentation practice skills assigned. This will be done using an organ system approach. The learning experiences will focus development of a detailed and thorough problem focused history and physical examination over the spectrum of ages and clinical situations. This semester students will continue to develop the appropriate differential diagnosis and plan for further evaluation of an identified problem with accurate presentation of information in both written and oral forms. Standardized focused patient encounters will re-enforce clinical interviewing and physical exam skills to prepare each student for success in the clinical year.

PAS 540A Patient Assessment I (LAB) (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): PAS 540

This course is the lab component of PAS 540.

PAS 545 Clinical Skills in Medicine I with LAB (2)

Prerequisite(s): BIO 515/515A, BIO 520, BIO 525, PAS 550, PAS 585, PAS 505/505A

Corequisite(s): PAS 530, PAS 535, PAS 540/540A

Concurrent requisite(s): PAS 545A

This course introduces the Physician Assistant student to diagnostic testing, various clinical skills procedures and routine radiology tests utilized in clinical medicine. The content is sequenced to compliment topics in other MSJU PA course work. Students will gain insight about when to use, how to interpret as well as effectively utilize the clinical lab and radiology results. A practicum lab setting will allow students to perform various procedures as they correlate to routine care, and to identify or to treat a particular diagnosis.

PAS 545A Clinical Skills in Medicine I (LAB) (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): PAS 545

This course is the lab component of PAS 545

PAS 550 Clinical Approach to Behavioral Health (2)*Prerequisite(s)*: PAS 530, PAS 535, PAS 540/540A, PAS 545/545A

This course is an overview of behavioral health with an emphasis on a compassionate and comprehensive clinical approach. The goal is to equip students with a solid understanding of the presentation for behavioral health conditions as well as recognize the red flags for serious mental health diseases.

PAS 555 Pharmacology II (3)*Prerequisite(s)*: BIO 515/515A, PAS 530, PAS 535, PAS 540, PAS 545/545A*Corequisite(s)*: PAS 560, PAS 565, PAS 570/570A, PAS 575/575A, and PAS 580

This course continues the PA student's study of clinical pharmacology. The course is aligned with the topics presented in Principles of Medicine II to emphasize and correlate the fundamentals of drug absorption, distribution, metabolism and elimination. The course focuses on the relationship between drugs and receptors, adverse drug reactions, toxicity, indications and contraindications of drugs. Pharmaco-therapeutics with application to clinical patient scenarios is also incorporated in this course.

PAS 560 Principles of Medicine II (6)*Prerequisite(s)*: BIO 515/515A, PAS 530, PAS 535, PAS 540, PAS 545/545A*Corequisite(s)*: PAS 555, PAS 565, PAS 570/570A, PAS 575/575A and PAS 580

This course is an intensive study of the principles essential to the practice of primary care medicine. Utilizing a system based approach; lectures will review the etiology, pathophysiology as well as introduce the clinical presentation, diagnostic evaluation and management of the outlined diseases in the following body systems: gastrointestinal, hepato-renal disease, genitourinary, musculoskeletal, rheumatology, neurology, psychology, woman's health, ICU medicine and emergency medicine. Assigned readings, case based exercises and unit examinations will provide a solid foundation of the clinical concepts essential for optimal patient care.

PAS 565 Clinical Decision Making (2)*Prerequisite(s)*: BIO 515/515A, PAS 530, PAS 535, PAS 540, PAS 545/545A*Corequisite(s)*: PAS 555, PAS 560, PAS 570/570A, PAS 575/575A and PAS 580

This pivotal course will provide the student with the essential tools to develop confidence in their clinical assessment ability. The goal is to apply and to integrate their medical knowledge into an appropriate differential diagnosis and subsequently determine the most likely diagnosis. Comprehensive care plans will be reviewed and revised to better equip each student with tools to address health literacy and other confounding issues.

PAS 570 Patient Assessment II with LAB (3)*Prerequisite(s)*: BIO 515/515A, PAS 530, PAS 535, PAS 540, PAS 545/545A*Corequisite(s)*: PAS 555, PAS 560, PAS 565, PAS 575/575A, and PAS 580*Concurrent requisite(s)*: PAS 570A

This course builds upon the student's previous physical assessment skills with the goal of developing competencies with specialty and focused physical exam. Specialty exams will be reviewed with complimentary written and presentation practice skills assigned. Assessment for a sports physical, occupational medicine, and fall risk evaluation will be introduced. Assessment of patients in various stages of life will be reviewed such as an evaluation of an older adult, pregnant patients & pediatric population. Documentation skills within varied clinical settings will be reinforced. Health literacy, cultural competency, patient counseling will be interwoven in this final semester. Standardized focused patient encounters will re-enforce clinical interviewing and physical exam skills to prepare each student for success in the upcoming clinical year.

PAS 570A Patient Assessment II (LAB) (0)*Concurrent requisite(s)*: PAS 570

This course is the lab component of PAS 570

PAS 575 Clinical Skills in Medicine II with LAB (2)*Prerequisite(s)*: BIO 515/515A, PAS 530, PAS 535, PAS 540, PAS 545/545A*Corequisite(s)*: PAS 555, PAS 560, PAS 565, PAS 570/570A, and PAS 580*Concurrent requisite(s)*: PAS 575A

This course continues the development of each Physician Assistant student's clinical skills and radiographic interpretation ability. The content is sequenced to compliment topics in other MSJU PA course work. Students will gain insight about when to use, how to interpret as well as effectively utilize the clinical labs and radiology result. The topic focus will be surgical, orthopedic, neurologic care and critical care concepts. A practicum lab setting will allow students to perform various procedures as they correlate to routine care or to the diagnosis and treatment of a particular diagnosis.

PAS 575A Clinical Skills in Medicine II (LAB) (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): PAS 575

This course is the lab component for PAS 575

PAS 580 Nutrition and Preventive Medicine Across the Life Span (2)

Corequisite(s): PAS 555, PAS 560, PAS 565, PAS 570/570A and PAS 575/575A

This course will highlight prevention and nutrition guidelines spanning from pre-natal recommendations to end of life care. By focusing on a patient's age, the student will develop and apply patient education and prevention strategies. This course will integrate previous PA course work with a goal to improve prevention, patient safety and healthy life-style compliance. Health literacy, ethical care and cultural awareness will highlight the need to revise clinical recommendations based upon the individual patient.

PAS 585 Preventative Medicine Across the Life Span and Population Health (2)

Prerequisite(s): Admission to the PA Program

This course will highlight prevention guidelines spanning from pre-natal recommendations to end of life care. By focusing on a patient's age, the student will develop and apply patient education and prevention strategies. Students will also review trends and gain an understanding in population health, specifically population aspects that may contribute to health disparities and social determinants of health.

PAS 600 Family Medicine (5)

Prerequisite(s): PAS 560, PAS 565

Under the guidance of a qualified preceptor, this course will allow the student to provide care for the Family Medicine patient. This course will ensure that students are exposed to common disorders and procedures that are encountered in the Family Medicine setting. The course will take place in the urgent care setting, outpatient clinic, inpatient hospital setting and/or nursing home. The rotation will provide opportunities for the student to be responsible for patients of all ages, from the initial visit through possible hospitalization and follow-up. The student will have the opportunity to obtain a medical history, perform physical exams, develop a differential diagnosis, order/interpret appropriate diagnostic studies, propose a treatment plan, perform common procedures, and provide patient education on diagnosis, prevention and health maintenance of disease processes. This rotation will provide exposure to common clinical skills and procedures that are specific to Family Medicine.

PAS 610 Internal Medicine (5)

Prerequisite(s): PAS 560, PAS 565

Under the guidance of a qualified preceptor, this course will allow the student to provide care for the Internal Medicine patient. This course will ensure that students are exposed to common disorders and procedures that are encountered in the Internal Medicine setting. The course will take place in the outpatient clinic, inpatient hospital setting, long term care facility and/or intensive care unit. The rotation will provide opportunities for the student to be responsible for adult and geriatric patients from the initial visit through possible hospitalization and follow up. The student will have the opportunity to obtain a medical history, perform physical exams, develop a differential diagnosis, order/interpret appropriate diagnostic tests, propose a treatment plan, and provide patient education on diagnosis, prevention and health maintenance of disease processes. This rotation will provide exposure to common clinical skills and procedures that are specific to Internal Medicine.

PAS 620 Emergency Medicine (5)

Prerequisite(s): PAS 560, PAS 565

Under the guidance of a qualified preceptor, this course will allow the student to provide care for the

Emergency Medicine patient. This course will ensure that students are exposed to common disorders and procedures that are encountered in the Emergency Medicine setting. The course will take place in the urgent care or emergency department. The rotation will provide opportunities for the student to be responsible for patients of all ages, from the initial visit through possible hospitalization. The student will have the opportunity to obtain medical histories, perform physical exams, develop a differential diagnosis, order/interpret appropriate diagnostic tests, perform common procedures, propose a treatment plan, and provide patient education on diagnosis and treatment of disease processes. This rotation will provide exposure to common clinical skills and procedures that are specific to Emergency Medicine.

PAS 630 General Surgery (5)

Prerequisite(s): PAS 560, PAS 565

Under the guidance of a qualified preceptor, this course will allow the student to provide care for the General Surgery patient. This course will ensure that students are exposed to common disorders and procedures that are encountered in the General Surgery setting. The course may take place in the outpatient clinic, freestanding surgical center, operating room and/or inpatient hospital setting. The rotation will provide the opportunity for the student to be responsible for patients of all ages, from the initial visit through possible hospitalization and follow-up (including pre-operative, intra-operative and post-operative care). The student will have the opportunity to obtain medical histories, perform physical exams, develop a differential diagnosis, order/interpret appropriate diagnostic tests, propose a treatment plan, perform common procedures, and provide patient education on diagnosis, prevention and health maintenance of disease processes. This rotation will provide exposure to common clinical skills and procedures that are specific to General Surgery.

PAS 640 Pediatrics (5)

Prerequisite(s): PAS 560, PAS 565

Under the guidance of a qualified preceptor, this course will allow the student to provide care for the Pediatric patient. This course will ensure that students are exposed to common disorders and procedures that are encountered in the Pediatric Medicine setting. The course will take place in the outpatient clinic and/or inpatient hospital setting. The rotation will provide opportunities for the student to be responsible for patients aged 0-18, from the initial visit through possible hospitalization and follow-up. The student will have the opportunity to obtain medical and family histories, perform physical exams, develop a differential diagnosis, order/interpret appropriate diagnostic tests, propose a treatment plan, perform common procedures and provide patient/family education on diagnosis, prevention and health maintenance of disease processes. This rotation will provide exposure to common clinical skills and procedures that are specific to Pediatric Medicine.

PAS 650 Behavioral Health (5)

Prerequisite(s): PAS 560, PAS 565

Under the guidance of a qualified preceptor, this course will allow the student to provide care for the Behavioral Medicine patient. This course will ensure that students are exposed to common disorders encountered in the Behavioral Medicine setting. The rotation may take place in the outpatient clinic, group home, schools, prison and/or inpatient hospital setting. The rotation will provide opportunities for the student to be responsible for patients of various ages, from the initial visit through possible hospitalization and follow-up. Students will participate in activities of this rotation such as lectures, case management meetings, and group therapy sessions as directed by the preceptor. The student will have the opportunity to observe/perform intake exams, develop a differential diagnosis, order/interpret appropriate diagnostic tests, propose a treatment plan, and provide patient education on diagnosis, prevention, and health maintenance of disease processes.

PAS 660 Women's Health (5)

Prerequisite(s): PAS 560, PAS 565

Under the guidance of a qualified preceptor, this course will ensure that students are exposed to common disorders and procedures that are encountered in the Women's Health setting. The course will take place in the outpatient clinic, inpatient hospital setting and/or operating room. The rotation will provide opportunities for the student to be responsible for adult and geriatric patients, from the initial visit through possible hospitalization and follow-up. This rotation will focus on general gynecologic health as well as rou-

tine pre-natal care. The student will have opportunity to obtain histories, perform physical exams, develop a differential diagnosis, order/interpret appropriate diagnostic tests, propose a treatment plan, perform common procedures, and provide patient education on diagnosis, prevention and health maintenance of disease processes. This rotation will provide exposure to common clinical skills and procedures that are specific to Women's Health.

PAS 670 Orthopedics (5)

Prerequisite(s): PAS 560, PAS 565

Under the guidance of a qualified preceptor, this course will allow the student to provide care for the orthopedic patient. This course will ensure that students are exposed to common disorders and procedures that are encountered in the orthopedic setting. The course will take place in the outpatient clinic, urgent care setting, inpatient hospital setting and/or nursing home. The rotation will provide opportunities for the student to be responsible for patients of all ages, from the initial visit through possible hospitalization and follow-up. The student will have the opportunity to obtain a medical history, perform physical exams, develop a differential diagnosis, order/interpret appropriate diagnostic studies, propose a treatment plan, perform common procedures, and provide patient education on diagnosis, prevention and health maintenance of orthopedic injuries and disease processes. This rotation will provide exposure to common clinical skills and procedures that are specific to orthopedics.

PAS 700 Elective Clinical Experience I (5)

Prerequisite(s): PAS 560, PAS 565

Under the guidance of a qualified preceptor, this course will allow the student to provide care for patients in a clinical setting tailored to the student's particular interest. Approved supervised clinical experiences may be completed in any medical or surgical specialty. The student has discretion in selecting his/her elective and may design their own elective experience or choose from multiple disciplines after consulting with their faculty advisor and Clinical Director. All elective rotations must subsequently be approved by the Clinical or Program Director. This course will ensure that students are exposed to common disorders and procedures that are encountered in that particular discipline. The experience may take place in the outpatient clinic, inpatient hospital setting, and/or other approved settings. The rotation will provide opportunities for the student to learn about a specific disease process in great detail and to complete a written paper describing that disease, its diagnosis, treatment and prognosis utilizing evidence based medicine.

PAS 705 Elective Clinical Experience II (5)

Prerequisite(s): PAS 560, PAS 565

Under the guidance of a qualified preceptor, this course will allow the student to provide care for patients in a clinical setting tailored to the student's particular interest. Approved supervised clinical experiences may be completed in any medical or surgical specialty. The student has discretion in selecting his/her elective and may design their own elective experience or choose from multiple disciplines after consulting with their faculty advisor and Clinical Director. All elective rotations must subsequently be approved by the Clinical or Program Director. This course will ensure that students are exposed to common disorders and procedures that are encountered in that particular discipline. The experience may take place in the outpatient clinic, inpatient hospital setting, and/or other approved settings. The rotation will provide opportunities for the student to learn about a specific disease process in great detail and to complete a written paper describing that disease, its diagnosis, treatment and prognosis utilizing evidence based medicine.

PAS 708 Elective Clinical Experience- Special Populations (5)

Prerequisite(s): All first year didactic courses, PAS 560, PAS 565

Under the guidance of a qualified preceptor, this course will allow the student to provide care for patients in a clinical setting that serves special populations, e.g., geriatrics, neonatology, LBGTQ+, medically underserved, rural health, correctional medicine, palliative care or other special populations, which fit a student's particular interest. Students have discretion in selecting their special population elective and may choose from multiple disciplines after consulting with their faculty advisor and the Clinical Director. This course will provide students exposure to common disorders and procedures encountered in that particular population. The experience may take place in the outpatient clinic, inpatient hospital setting, and/or other approved settings. The rotation will provide opportunities for the student to identify clinical challenges associated with

care of patients in certain populations, enhance cultural competence and develop strategies for improving health care disparities.

PAS 710 Summative Evaluation (4)

Prerequisite(s): PAS 700, PAS 705

This course represents the final phase of the PA program and is offered annually following the completion of the program required clinical practice experiences prior to graduation. The purpose of this course is to assure that each student meets the competencies of the Physician Assistant profession. The faculty will assess each individual's medical knowledge, interpersonal skills, patient care and professionalism to assure it is satisfactory for entry into the profession. The course consists of lectures, written examinations, clinical skill demonstrations, and evaluations utilizing standardized patients in clinical simulation settings.

PRM

PRM 530 Integrating Science and Social Studies through Content Reading (3)

This course provides the preservice educator with the strategies and methods to promote learning experiences in which young children develop key concepts and knowledge in social studies and science through content reading. Content of the disciplines is addressed through critical reading of both literary and informational text. Meaningful activities to develop and enhance reading comprehension, as related to each discipline, will support the reading experiences by addressing and strategizing ways to help young students (prekindergarten - 5th grade) solve concrete, real life problems in developmentally and culturally appropriate ways. The course will emphasize and enhance the instruction of thinking skills related to inquiry, reasoning, context, and problem solving.

PRM 533 Primary Literacy Practicum (1)

One of two Primary Practica of 50 hours each. This practicum entails supervised teaching in an a Primary setting to facilitate the college student's ability to instruct young students in the skills and processes of listening, speaking, reading, writing for the promotion of literacy.

PRM 534 Primary Integrating Curriculum Practicum (1)

One of two Primary Practica of 50 hours each. This practicum entails supervised teaching in a Primary setting to promote teaching skills related to Integrating the Curriculum.

PSY

PSY 635 Social Influence (3)

In-depth examination of the principles of social influence, individual and organizational sources of power, and ethical application of influence strategies in organizational settings.

PT

PT 601 Foundational Science (4)

This course is the first in a series of basic science courses for physical therapists that lay a foundation for the patient management courses. Students will review the etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestations and medical management for selected pathologies. Additional emphasis will be placed on the impact of pharmacology and medical imaging on physical therapy management.

PT 603 Surface Anatomy (1)

This course is exploration of the human musculoskeletal and peripheral nervous systems. Superficial and deep palpable anatomical features will be explored while students develop their palpation skills to locate bony landmarks muscles, tendons, joints, ligaments, peripheral nerves on the living human body.

PT 605 Clinical Exercise Physiology with LAB (3)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 605A

Principles of exercise physiology are presented including exercise testing and prescription for cardiovascular, pulmonary, and musculoskeletal fitness including consultation for health and wellness amongst diverse populations most commonly seen by physical therapists. Normal and abnormal responses to exercise are examined. In addition, students will identify at risk populations and barriers to health, wellness, and exercise.

PT 605A Clinical Exercise Physiology (LAB) (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 605

Course description as stated on PT 605

PT 608 Biomechanics/Kinesiology with LAB (4)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 608A

This course is a study of the principles of musculoskeletal biomechanics and kinesiology including mechanical behavior and properties of bone, tendon, ligament, joint, cartilage, and skeletal muscle as applied to the human body. In this course, analysis of forces and identification of muscle functions involved in human movement, including normal posture and gait are modeled as a foundation for evaluation and therapeutic intervention. Students integrate foundational sciences with current scientific literature to substantiate biomechanical principles for clinical reasoning development.

PT 608A Biomechanics/Kinesiology (LAB) (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 608

Course description as stated in PT 608

PT 610 Basic Patient Care Skills with LAB (3)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 610A

This course introduces the students to the principles and application of basic patient care skills, including positioning/draping, bed mobility, transfers, gait training, infection control, body mechanics, OSHA safe patient handling, basic wheelchair measurement and mobility, and documentation. Emphasis is placed on developing critical thinking skills necessary to select and perform basic patient care skills on a varied patient population safely and effectively.

PT 610A Basic Patient Care Skills (LAB) (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 610

Course description as stated in PT 610

PT 611 Therapeutic Modalities with LAB (3)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 611A

Students will integrate information from foundational course work into new material on the principles, theories and evidence for effective use of thermal, electrical, light and mechanical agents as they apply to the clinical practice of physical therapy in conjunction with other therapeutic interventions. Skills in safe and effective application of clinical modalities will be developed during laboratory sessions that emphasize clinical decision making and patient education. . Students are introduced to leadership roles of a physical therapist through practice in delegation and supervision of the application of therapeutic modalities, complete and accurate documentation of services, and billing/coding.

PT 611A Therapeutic Modalities (LAB) (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 611

Course description as stated in PT 611

PT 612 Basic Examination & Evaluation with LAB (3)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 612A

This course introduces the student to the patient/client management concepts from The Guide to Physical Therapist Practice. Principles and application of systems review and basic examination techniques that are applicable to a variety of patient populations are learned. Emphasis is placed on differential diagnosis through clinical decision-making by integrating basic sciences of anatomy, physiology, kinesiology, and pathology with analysis and synthesis of subjective and objective patient data. The students learn upper and lower quarter screening examination techniques for musculoskeletal dysfunctions. Students develop examination skills on various patient populations in the classroom and clinic.

PT 612A Basic Examination & Evaluation (LAB) (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 612

Course description as stated in PT 612

PT 615 Therapeutic Exercise with LAB (3)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 615A

This course introduces theory and principles of therapeutic exercise and related techniques used in the management of patients/clients with movement dysfunctions and associated disabilities linked to impairments of muscle performance, joint ROM, muscle flexibility, and postural stability. Students learn evidence-based modes of therapeutic exercise, stretching, myofascial mobilization, aquatic therapy, resistance training, neuromuscular control training, and manual therapy techniques. Students learn safe application of therapeutic exercise by using biomechanical, kinesiological, and physiological concepts as they relate to stages of connective tissue healing following injury or surgery; and develop clinical reasoning skills in the prescription of therapeutic exercise on various patient populations treated in physical therapy.

PT 615A Therapeutic Exercise (LAB) (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 615

Course description as stated in PT 615

PT 624 Neuroscience with LAB (3)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 624A

This course reviews the functional anatomy and physiology of the human nervous system with lecture, problem-solving cases and laboratory experience. Gross anatomical structures and their function, including motor and sensory systems as well as higher cognitive regions, are discussed and correlated with clinical neurologic dysfunction. Emphasis is placed on those structures/functions of greatest importance to the successful practice of physical therapy.

PT 624A Neuroscience (LAB) (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 624

Course description as stated in PT 624

PT 650 Professional Socialization I (2)

This course is the first of a two semester series. The professional socialization series (PT 650 and PT651) introduces students to the profession of physical therapy. The history of the profession is explored and the role, scope and utilization of the physical therapist in today's health care system are investigated. Foundational principles such as communication, professionalism, and theories of rehabilitation are introduced. The ethical foundations of the profession are examined and a framework for solving ethical dilemmas is presented. This course expands the student's self-awareness in order to develop a foundation for personal and professional growth.

PT 651 Professional Socialization II (2)

This course is a continuation of Professional Socialization I (PT 650). The professional socialization series (PT 650 and PT651) introduces students to the profession of physical therapy. This course introduces issues in power negotiation/ distribution, culture of disability, cultural competency, healthcare team models, and advocacy. This course expands the student's self-awareness, social awareness, and healthcare policy

awareness in order to develop a foundation for effective interactions with diverse patient groups.

PT 652 Professional Issues in PT I (1)

This course precedes the first clinical experience. It provides for the introduction and discussion of policies, procedures, expectations, and issues relevant to clinical education. Emphasis is placed on professionalism, the role of the student in the clinic, documentation, feedback, supervision, delegation, and methods of evaluation. Students are introduced to the regulations of state practice acts, and are certified in the regulations of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR).

PT 661 Research in PT I (2)

This course is the first in a series of courses designed to foster the utilization of and production of research literature into the practice of physical therapy. The course explores the continuum of research, as well as the categorization of clinical research into levels of evidence. Students are introduced to evidence based physical therapy practice and the concepts of clinical research methodology and measurement. Concepts of reliability, validity, sampling, and research design are explored. Ability to critically appraise literature relevant to the practice of physical therapy is introduced in this course and fostered throughout the remainder of the professional curriculum.

PT 702 Foundational Science II (3)

This course is the second in a series of basic science courses for physical therapists that lay a foundation for the patient management courses. Students will review the etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestations and medical management for selected pathologies. Additional emphasis will be placed on the impact of pharmacology and medical imaging on physical therapy management.

PT 703 Foundational Science III (3)

This course is the third in a series of basic science courses for physical therapists that lay a foundation for the patient management courses. Students will review the etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestations and medical management for selected pathologies. Additional emphasis will be placed on the impact of pharmacology and medical imaging on physical therapy management.

PT 715 Patient Management: Acute Care & Cardiopulmonary with LAB (4)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 715A

Examination, evaluation, treatment interventions, and discharge planning for patients treated in the acute care setting, including the intensive care unit. Emphasis is placed upon synthesis, analysis, and integration of subjective and objective patient data, including integration of data from ECG, laboratory values, and pulmonary function tests for evidence based clinical decision making. This course covers common patient diagnoses seen in acute care.

PT 715A Patient Management:Acute Care and Cardiopulmonary (LAB) (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 715

Course description as stated in PT 715

PT 720 Patient Management: Applied Orthopedics I with LAB (5)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 720A

A regional approach to examination, evaluation, treatment planning, therapeutic exercise, and manual therapy intervention techniques for common musculoskeletal conditions of the cervical spine, TMJ, thoracic spine and the upper extremities is studied. Emphasis is placed on clinical decision-making by integrating basic sciences of anatomy, physiology, kinesiology, and pathology with analysis and synthesis of current outcomes research on effectiveness of therapeutic exercise and manual therapy interventions. Students advance skills in screening, systems review, differential diagnosis, and patient/client management within the scope of physical therapy practice.

PT 720A Patient Management:Applied Orthopedics I (LAB) (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 720

Course description as stated in PT 720

PT 721 Patient Management: Applied Orthopedics II with LAB (6)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 721A

Examination, evaluation, treatment planning, therapeutic exercise, and manual therapy intervention techniques for common musculoskeletal conditions of the lumbar spine, sacroiliac joint, and the lower extremities are studied. Emphasis is placed on clinical decision-making by integrating basic sciences of anatomy, physiology, kinesiology, and pathology with analysis and synthesis of current outcomes research on effectiveness of therapeutic exercise and manual therapy interventions. Students advance skills in screening, systems review, differential diagnosis, and patient/client management within the scope of physical therapy practice.

PT 721A Patient Management:Applied Orthopedics II (LAB) (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 721

Course description as stated in PT 721

PT 722 Patient Mgmt:Neurological Rehabilitation I with LAB (3)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 722A

This course is the first of two courses that review the fundamentals of neuroscience as it relates to neurologic function/dysfunction, including motor control and motor learning, normal/abnormal control of movement, and clinical presentation of common neurologic dysfunctions. Emphasis is placed on evaluation and intervention techniques for patients with neurological dysfunction requiring physical therapy intervention.

PT 722A Patient Mgmt:Neurological Rehabilitation I (LAB) (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 722

Course description as stated in PT 722

PT 725 Patient Mgmt:Neurological Rehabilitation II with LAB (3)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 725A

This course is the second of two courses that reviews the fundamentals of neuroscience as it relates to neurologic function/dysfunction, including clinical presentation, medical management, and evaluation and intervention techniques. Emphasis is placed upon the analysis of subjective and objective patient data and current research to evaluate, diagnose, and develop a physical therapy plan of care as relates to neurological diagnoses.

PT 725A Patient Mgmt:Neurological Rehabilitation II (LAB) (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 725A

Course description as stated in PT 725

PT 745 Patient Management:Special Topics with LAB (3)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 745A

This course focuses on both knowledge and related skills needed for working with special populations. The topical areas include, but are not limited to women's and men's health, orthotics and prosthetics, work hardening, lymphedema, wounds and burns with an emphasis on a multidisciplinary approach to examination, evaluation, and intervention.

PT 745A Patient Management:Special Topics (LAB) (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 745

Course description as stated in PT 745

PT 746 Patient Management:Lifespan I- Pediatric Conditions (3)

This course introduces students to the normal developmental changes that occur from birth to adolescence, and reviews the physical therapy management (examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, intervention and documentation) of the pediatric patient. Emphasis is placed upon the integration of current research, family centered care, and current motor control/motor learning applied to the pediatric population.

PT 747 Patient Management:Lifespan II- Geriatric Conditions with LAB (4)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 747A

This course reviews the physical therapy management (examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, intervention and documentation) of older adults. Emphasis is placed upon the integration of subjective and objective patient data with current research and patient/client preferences for effective clinical decision making for an older adult population. Screening for medical disease and physical therapy management of the medically complex patient will also be addressed.

PT 747A Patient Management:Lifespan II - Geriatric Conditions (LAB) (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): PT 747

Course description as stated in PT 747

PT 754 Professional Issues in PT II (1)

This course serves as a review of clinical education policies, procedures, expectations, and issues prior to the first terminal clinical experience. This course is also designed as a seminar for the discussion and application of theories, principles, duties, codes of ethics, laws, and decision-making models impacting the various facets and ethical issues impacting physical therapy practice.

PT 762 Research in PT II (3)

This course is the second in a series of courses designed to foster the utilization of research literature into the practice of physical therapy. The course will expand upon the concepts of evidenced based physical therapy practice and clinical research methodology and measurement including specific design types, analysis, and reporting.

PT 770 Administration, Consultation & Management (3)

Concepts in administration and management as they apply to the delivery of physical therapy services in health care facilities and organizations are explored, including basic administrative concepts of communication, planning and decision making, budgeting, fiscal management (including billing and coding), and marketing applied to the implementation of clinical services.

PT 780 Introduction to Clinical Experience (2)

Full-time (37+ hours per week) clinical assignment that provides the student with opportunities for supervised application of basic clinical skills including, but not limited to objective tests and measures, mobility and gait training, therapeutic exercise, modalities, documentation, and professional communication. Students will have supervised direct interaction and practice with patients, healthcare providers, and personnel in beginning the assimilation into the clinical environment.

PT 853 Health Care Policy (3)

This interdisciplinary course explores health care systems in the United States from a historical, political, economic, social, and financial perspective. Delivery of health care, health care policies, financing of health care, and health care reform will be discussed with an emphasis on the leadership role the health care professional can take in affecting the health care system. Areas of exploration include: cost containment, managed care, social justice issues, quality assurance, legislative and regulatory controls, long-term care, and ethical/legal issues.

PT 855 Professional Issues In PT III (1)

This course prepares students for their ensuing practice as entry-level professionals. Topics include the clinical education requirements for the terminal clinical experience, consulting, political issues, and involvement in the American Physical Therapy Association (APTA), licensure, resume writing, interviewing skills, personal finance, and one's role as a clinical educator.

PT 857 Professional Issues in PT IV (1)

This course prepares students for their ensuing practice as entry-level professionals. Topics include the clinical education requirements for the terminal clinical experiences, and provide a means for exploring interprofessional health care collaboration within in clinical education and the physical therapy profession. The students will utilize exposure to and experience with interprofessional health care practice to enhance

professional growth and interprofessional collaboration.

PT 863 Research in PT III (1)

This course is the third in a series of courses designed to foster the utilization of research literature into the practice of physical therapy. This course will expand upon the previous courses with emphasis placed on the synthesis of research for clinical decision making, including applying the principles of evidence based practice to a specific clinical question.

PT 875 Elective Seminars in PT (1-3)

Exploration of advanced and novel topics in Physical Therapy.

PT 876 Independent Studies in PT (1-3)

This course allows for the exploration of special topics or experiences of interest to individual students to enrich specific courses or expand on experiences requiring in-depth study. Students, under the supervision of the physical therapy faculty, identify an area of study, establish objectives, and agree to a learning contract for credits earned.

PT 881 Clinical Education Experience I (5)

Full-time (37+ hours per week) clinical assignment that provides the intern with opportunities for supervised examination, evaluation, program planning, discharge planning, and intervention for patients requiring physical therapy in an assigned practice setting. Students experience opportunities for interaction with health-care providers and personnel at all levels of management. Expectations for students' performance are incrementally higher than on the previous Introduction to Clinical Experiences in the areas of supervision/guidance, quality, complexity, consistency, and efficiency as defined by the APTA Clinical Performance Instrument.

PT 882 Clinical Education Experience II (5)

Full-time (37+ hours per week) clinical assignment that provides the intern with opportunities for supervised examination, evaluation, program planning, discharge planning, and intervention of patients requiring physical therapy in an assigned practice setting. Students experience opportunities for interaction with health-care providers and personnel at all levels of management. Expectations for students' performance are incrementally higher than on previous internships in the areas of supervision/guidance, quality, complexity, consistency, and efficiency as defined by the APTA Clinical Performance Instrument.

PT 883 Clinical Education Experience III (5)

Full-time (37+ hours per week) clinical assignment that provides the intern with opportunities for supervised examination, evaluation, program planning, discharge planning, and intervention for patients requiring physical therapy in an assigned practice setting. Students experience opportunities for interaction with health-care providers and personnel at all levels of management. Expectations for students' performance are incrementally higher than on previous internships in the areas of supervision/guidance, quality, complexity, consistency, and efficiency as defined by the APTA Clinical Performance Instrument.

PT 884 Clinical Education Experience IV (5)

Full-time (37+ hours per week) clinical assignment that provides the intern with opportunities for supervised examination, evaluation, program planning, discharge planning, and intervention for patients requiring physical therapy in an assigned practice setting. Students experience opportunities for interaction with health-care providers and personnel at all levels of management. Expectations for students' performance are incrementally higher than on previous internships in the areas of supervision/guidance, quality, complexity, consistency, and efficiency as defined by the APTA Clinical Performance Instrument.

RDG

RDG 504 Children's Literature (3)

This course will explore how to utilize new and outstanding texts in literature and informational text for children and adolescents in preschool through high school. The focus of the class will be on how to use robust texts to strengthen language development, enhance academic language, increase motivation to read, and to build knowledge. Topics include teaching complex texts; principles of selection and evaluation of texts; teaching academic language; and using non-fiction and fiction to purposefully build knowledge.

RDG 505 Psychology of Reading (3)

This course will examine the psychological substructure of reading. Neural, perceptual, cognitive, and linguistic processes involved in reading development and disorders will be addressed. Emphasis is placed on understanding how readers extract information from the printed page and how they comprehend text. Current research findings are discussed and considered in the context of evidence-based practice in reading instruction.

RDG 530 Phonics/Linguistics (3)

To teach preprofessional teachers fundamental principles and concepts of the phonological structure of language. Preprofessional teachers will learn the sound-symbol correspondences of language and understand the relationship of phonemic awareness and phonological system of language to the reading process. Preprofessional teachers will also learn about the linguistic and cognitive bases of reading.

RDG 532 Advanced Phonics and Linguistics (3)

Prerequisite(s): RDG 530

This course is designed to build on the content in the Phonics and Linguistics course. It will include a brief review of the fundamental principles and concepts of the phonological structure of language. Instruction in English orthography, morphology and word etymology, prefixes and suffixes, Latin roots and Greek combining forms, syntax (grammar), and semantics will be examined. Students will learn why each of these skills is important to become competent in reading, spelling, and writing.

RDG 538 Diagnosis & Remediation of Reading Problems (3)

Prerequisite(s): RDG 505 or 530 or RDG 617

This course will address the use of formal and informal assessment procedures used to design robust reading instruction/intervention for children in preschool through high school. This course is intended to serve as a specialized, advanced training in assessment, diagnosis and the remediation of reading problems.

RDG 540 Fluency and Comprehension Development in Reading (3)

Prerequisite(s): RDG 505

This course is designed to teach how to implement research-based instructional practices to build children's fluency and comprehension skills. Participants will learn the key research findings for teaching fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension; understand how to evaluate and improve current instructional practices; and learn specific research based instructional strategies and interventions to develop fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension skills.

RDG 542 The Integration of Reading Comprehension and Writing Instruction (3)

This course will explore how students learn to read and write and why some students fail to do these essential tasks effectively. Research-based instructional strategies will be illustrated, discussed, and practiced

RDG 591 Practicum in Evidence-Based Reading Instruction I (3)

Prerequisite(s): RDG 505, RDG 530, RDG 538

This course requires the student to implement a research based intervention program to an individual student and/or small groups of students who are struggling with reading skills. Emphasis is placed on the instructional strategies appropriate for use in effective intervention design and implementation. This practicum course includes three components: 1) learning the Orton-Gillingham method of reading intervention, 2)

teaching hours and 3) supervision.

RDG 591B Practicum in Evidence-Based Reading Instruction Continued Orton Gillingham Implementation (3)

Prerequisite(s): RDG 505, RDG 530, RDG 538, RDG 591

This practicum course will require continued instruction of the individual child from the RDG 591 practicum, using the Orton-Gillingham instructional method. Key learning outcomes for this course include: continued planning and implementation of Orton-Gillingham instructional lessons, monitoring student growth, and working collaboratively with a supervisor to refine and improve instructional skills and completion of activities that will contribute to the successful passage of the KPEERI exam are also required.

RDG 592 Practicum in Evidence-Based Reading Instruction II (3)

Prerequisite(s): RDG 540

This practicum course is a sequel to RDG 540. In this course students will deepen our understanding and knowledge base of reading research in the areas of fluency, vocabulary and comprehension skill development. Students will engage in readings and practicum work aimed at designing classroom instruction and interventions to increase struggling reader's skills in these areas. Instructional techniques will be implemented and discussed in class.

RDG 593 Dyslexia Certificate Advanced Reading Practicum (0)

Prerequisite(s): RDG 591

Corequisite(s): RDG 532, RDG 592

The purpose of this field experience is to support students implementing Orton Gillingham into their classroom settings. Students will work with K-12 students within a classroom setting in their current school positions. This practicum is a requirement for the Dyslexia Certificate.

RDG 594 Advanced Evidence Based Practicum for Dyslexia Certificate (3)

Prerequisite(s): RDG 591

Corequisite(s): RDG 532

The purpose of this field experience is to support students' implementation of systematic, explicit instruction that emphasizes the structure of language across the speech sound system (phonology), the writing system (orthography), the structure of sentences (syntax), the meaningful parts of words (morphology), the relationships among words (semantics), and the organization of spoken and written discourse. This practicum is a requirement for the Dyslexia Certificate.

RDG 740 Cognitive and Neuro Psych's Contributions to Understanding Reading and Learning (3)

Prerequisite(s): Admittance into the Doctoral Program

This course reviews seminal research in the science of reading and deeply explores research contributions from cognitive psychology and neurological psychology. Topics include understanding skilled reading, reading development, brain bases of reading (parts of the brain involved in reading, how the brain processes reading, four part processor model, etc.), anatomical and functional neuroimaging techniques, the causes of developmental reading impairments and how such impairments can be treated, and how technology effects reading. The research will be discussed in light of its applications for teaching and instruction.

RDG 745 Linguistics (3)

Prerequisite(s): RDG 770

This course increases awareness and understanding of the complex organization and systematic nature of language. The focus is on the significant core subfields of linguistics: orthography, phonetics, phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics, discourse, and pragmatics. This course intends to clarify the forms and functions of language to apply this disciplinary knowledge base to inform pedagogical knowledge.

RDG 750 Language Development: Research and Practice (3)

This course examines the research on language acquisition. It starts with an overview of first language acquisition, with an in-depth examination of the components of language development and their relationship

to reading and writing. It then covers second language acquisition, and effective instruction and assessment of English Language Learners.

RDG 756 Multi-tiered Systems of Support: Part 1 (3)

Prerequisite(s): RDG 740, RDG 750

This course covers advanced topics in educational assessment, intervention, and leadership to support a Multi-Tiered Systems of Support (MTSS) service delivery model in schools. This course is the first of two in a sequence. This first course focuses on applications of this knowledge base primarily to MTSS service delivery at the individual child level while understanding the context in which individual children function.

RDG 760 Multi-tiered Systems of Support: Part 2 (3)

Prerequisite(s): RDG 740, RDG 750

This course covers advanced topics in educational assessment and intervention design within a Multi-Tiered Systems of Support (MTSS) model. Coursework includes the study of criterion referenced and norm referenced assessments at both the systems and individual child level. Students evaluate assessments based on the technical adequacy of individual assessment's designed purpose, analyze assessment results, and understand implications for systems change and individual child educational planning.

RDG 765 Teaching and Evaluating PreK-12 Writing (3)

Prerequisite(s): RDG 740

This course examines seminal research regarding the teaching and evaluation of Pre-Kindergarten through 12th grade writing. Evidence based instructional practices are explored along with interventions that will enhance writing outcomes for a variety of students within diverse contexts.

RDG 770 Special Topics-Foundations of the Science of Reading Seminar (3)

Prerequisite(s): Admittance into the Reading Science Doctoral Program

The hybrid format of this class requires some online work along with face-to-face work at the on-campus institute. The mandatory on campus one to two-week institute requires: a) online preparation work related to the special topic to prepare for the summer institute; b) participation in seminar class meetings connected to the special topic; c) attendance at on-campus lectures of Reading Science experts; d) participation in presentations by Reading Science faculty and doctoral students; e) participation in collaborative discussion opportunities with peers; and f) participation in the institute's book study (a new Reading Science book is chosen each summer). In this seminar students are oriented to the doctoral program, discuss program expectations, examine seminal research in the field and develop a model of practice guided by the science of reading.

RDG 771 Preparing for Teaching and Supervision in Higher Education (3)

Prerequisite(s): RDG 770

Special topics courses (a, b, and c) are offered each summer. The hybrid format of this class requires some online work along with face-to-face work at the on-campus institute. The mandatory on campus one to two-week institute requires: a.) online preparation work related to the special topic to prepare for the summer institute; b.) participation in seminar class meetings connected to the special topic; c.) attendance at on-campus lectures of Reading Science experts; d.) participation in presentations by Reading Science faculty and doctoral students; e.) participation in collaborative discussion opportunities with peers; and f.) participation in the institute's book study (a new Reading Science book is chosen each summer). This seminar commences in the second year of the doctoral program. It focuses on leadership skills and the deepening of students' teaching and supervision skills for work within higher education institutions. The course is more project-based than our typical content-heavy courses and is divided into modules as opposed to weeks.

RDG 772 Special Topics-Advancing the the Science of Reading in Educational Practice Seminar (3)

Prerequisite(s): RDG 771

Special topics courses (a, b, and c) are offered each summer. The hybrid format of this class requires some online work along with face-to-face work at the on-campus institute. The mandatory on campus one to

two-week institute requires: a.) online preparation work related to the special topic to prepare for the summer institute; b.) participation in seminar class meetings connected to the special topic; c.) attendance at on-campus lectures of Reading Science experts; d.) participation in presentations by Reading Science faculty and doctoral students; e.) participation in collaborative discussion opportunities with peers; and f.) participation in the institute's book study (a new Reading Science book is chosen each summer). This seminar commences in the third year of the doctoral program. It further develops students' leadership and presentation skills. The focus of this course is the completion of the doctoral portfolio.

RDG 775 Supervision and Teaching in Higher Education (3)

Prerequisite(s): RDG 771

This practicum provides the opportunity to apply and integrate knowledge acquired through the core program. Students perform activities related to the expectations of individuals with terminal degrees and extensive understanding of literacy and learning. These activities include supervision of a structured literacy practicum for teachers, the working as a teaching assistant in a master's level Reading Science class.

RDI

RDI 511 Content Area Reading (3)

Prerequisite(s): Students seeking an initial license must be admitted into the Graduate Education Program. The purpose of this course is to provide methods and strategies for teaching reading skills to be used in the content reading subjects, particularly math, science and social studies. This reading course includes skills and strategies, which can be used to assist students' comprehension in these subjects. Teaching emphasis will be placed on comprehension, readability formulas, vocabulary development, and study strategies. Techniques and curricula for developing the interdisciplinary aspects of these subjects will be included. This course will also include adaptations of strategies to meet the needs. (Formally RDG 511 ending S125)

RDI 515 Foundations of Effective Reading Instruction (3)

The Foundations of Literacy Effective Reading Instruction course provides a scientifically-based foundation in the cognitive, socio-cultural, linguistic, and motivational influences on literacy and language development. The course presents the key scientifically-based reading research foundations needed to understand how reading develops and effective methods and strategies used to teach literacy skills to children through young adults. Topics include understanding reading research, language development, the sequence of learning to read, the essential components of reading instruction, and an introduction to the most effective approaches to reading across the grade bands. (Formally RDG 515 ending S125)

RDI 530 Phonics/Linguistics (3)

To teach preprofessional teachers fundamental principles and concepts of the phonological structure of language. Preprofessional teachers will learn the sound-symbol correspondences of language and understand the relationship of phonemic awareness and phonological system of language to the reading process. Preprofessional teachers will also learn about the linguistic and cognitive bases of reading.

RDI 531 Vocabulary, Comprehension, and Writing Instruction (3)

Prerequisite(s): RDI 515

RDG 531 is a comprehensive introduction to the development of core aspects of reading: fluency, vocabulary and comprehension. Along with these core aspects of reading, major skill domains that contribute to the development of written expression are explored. Principles of explicit and systematic instruction of these core aspects of reading and writing are introduced and practiced. (Formally RDG 531 ending S125)

RDI 535 Assessment, Instruction, and Intervention of Reading (3)

Prerequisite(s): RDI 515 or RDI/RDG 530

This course will address the use of formal and informal assessment procedures used to design robust reading instruction/intervention for children in preschool through middle school. Additionally, research based reading

interventions will be explored and analyzed. (Formally RDG 535 ending S125)

RPS

RPS 514 Spirituality of Leadership (3)

This course explores the relationship between one's personal spirituality and effective leadership. Further, it considers leadership in the workplace as a personal calling. The course will explore one's innate desire for integrity of life, and will examine the common good as both the purpose of business, and as necessary for human development. The good habits of acting, known as virtues, will be considered. The application of virtue to practical situations in the workplace, and in the world at large, will allow the principles of Christian social teaching to be integrated with management theory.

SED

SED 515 Human Exceptionalities Across the Lifespan (3)

This course is a survey of human exceptionalities, exploring historical and legal aspects in the field of special education, the nature and needs of individuals with special needs, and the roles of schools, parents and society in supporting individuals with special needs. An overview of the federal and state laws governing the education of students with disabilities is presented. Lifelong issues in living with a disability are explored.

SED 521 Assessment & Communication Develop for Special Education (3)

Prerequisite(s): SED 515 and EDU 501 or Equivalent

This course explores research on language acquisition. Emphasis is on application to classroom practice with an overview of the needs of children with communication disorders and the study of educational assessment and diagnosis of P-12 students for special education services. The course includes the study and use of assessment instruments to identify related learning problems. It emphasizes the ability to evaluate reading, spelling, written language, and spoken language problems as well as social exceptionalities. This includes development of knowledge and skills for progress monitoring, curriculum aligned assessment and strategies for remediation and enrichment.

SED 522 Formal & Informal Assessment for Special Education (3)

Prerequisite(s): SED 515, EDU 501 and Graduate Admission

This course examines the evaluation process from referral to placement in special education and the challenge for assessing students who come from culturally and/or linguistically diverse backgrounds. Emphases on formative and summative assessment measures are included.

SED 524 School, Home Support and Intervention Pre-Kindergarten Special Needs (3)

Prerequisite(s): SED 515, SED 534

This introductory course covers the educational and emotional needs of young children with disabilities and the techniques for implement a "whole child" and inclusive educational approach. The course promotes an understanding of stressors, transitions, and issues that families of children with disabilities may encounter during their child's early intervention. Approaches such as transdisciplinary teaming, family-centered intervention and cross cultural competencies will be covered. Multicultural research findings on roles of families in education and uses of language and literacy in the community will be examined. Federal and state regulations pertaining to early response will be included. A cross cultural perspective on how families view disabilities and interventions will be included. 10 Field Hours Required.

SED 531 Curriculum & Methods for Multicultural Special Ed Moderate & Intense (3)

Prerequisite(s): SED 515, SED 532, EDU 501 and Graduate Admission

This course provides a study of curriculum programming, instructional environments and strategies, and

assessment techniques for use with multicultural students with moderate to intense needs. The areas of social skills, behavior, functional academics, technology, communication, and transition are covered. Curriculum adaptations and support in the general education curriculum are addressed. Best practices in community-based instruction, authentic assessment, and ecological evaluations are emphasized. Students must participate in a practicum along with this course. Failure to complete the practicum will result in failure of the course.

SED 532 Nature & Needs of Special Education Practicum (M/I) (3)

Prerequisite(s): SED 515, EDU 501, and Graduate Admission

This course surveys the areas of moderate to intense disabilities. The course will present an overview of causes, characteristics, and theories of individuals who are served in moderate to intense programs. Emphasis is placed on the educational implications of medical and health issues of multicultural learners. The course also addresses the topic of quality of life issues for multicultural learners with moderate to intense disabilities.

SED 534 Methods/Materials for Pre-Kindergarten Special Needs (3)

Prerequisite(s): SED 521

Theories of early childhood development as they relate to all aspects of the classroom will be examined. Focus on creating developmentally appropriate learning environments that are culturally responsive to the needs of young children ages 3-5 with special needs; utilizing an integrated, hands-on approach to curriculum; and developing classroom management strategies that foster development of preschool to kindergarten behavior. The early intervention specialist's role as facilitator in the learning process is stressed, with emphasis on understanding physical, cognitive, social, emotional and cultural needs as they relate to the learning process. Special emphasis on understanding risk and resiliency factors; how to create protective environments that foster healthy development; partnerships with other professionals and families on early intervention will be examined. Case studies and on-site observations of learning facilities and planning of educational experiences appropriate for early intervention are included. 10 Field Hours Required.

SED 611 Curriculum & Methods for Special Education (3)

Prerequisite(s): SED 515, EDU 501

This course examines curriculum options and evidence practices available for teaching students who comes from a culturally and/or linguistically diverse background and are in need of specialized instruction.

SED 630 Teaching in an Inclusive Setting (3)

This course focuses on the skills teachers need to fully integrate students with special needs into general education settings. Models of teacher consultation and collaboration for instructional purposes and methods to modify teaching techniques, course content, materials, and grading procedures to accommodate students with special needs in inclusive classrooms are covered.

SED 632 Special Education Practicum in Early Childhood Environments (1)

This introductory field experience provides the intervention specialist teacher candidate with hands-on experience in designing, implementing and evaluating lessons designed to address the unique needs of students with disabilities in early childhood grades K-3 environments.

SED 633 Special Education Practicum in Middle School Environments (1)

This field experience provides the intervention specialist teacher candidate with hands-on experience in designing, implementing and evaluating lessons designed to address the unique needs of students with disabilities in middle environments.

SED 634 Special Education Practicum in Secondary Environments (1)

This advanced field experience provides the intervention specialist teacher candidate with hands-on experience in designing, implementing and evaluating lessons designed to address the unique needs of students with disabilities in secondary environments.

SED 662 Pre-Kindergarten Special Needs Practicum (1)

Prerequisite(s): SED 521, SED 534, SED 665

Guided observation and practice teaching, plus meeting with college mentor; graduate students learn to apply developmentally appropriate strategies that are culturally responsive to early intervention special education environments. Students will complete a 55 hour practicum for a full semester

SED 665 Medical Issues & Learning Process for Pre-Kindergarten Special Needs (3)

Prerequisite(s): SED 521

This course examines the medical aspects of specific health conditions associated with learners with special needs for ages 3 - 5. The integration of health care plans into classroom instruction is covered. Medical emergencies, physical management and training techniques for teaching personal care are covered. Issues in participating on transdisciplinary teams and the roles of community medical personnel are included. Intervention strategies for managing medical and educational needs for children with severe behavior problems will be covered. 10 Field Hours required.

SED 680 Foundations and Research of Gifted Education (3)

This course is a study of leadership and systems change. Students will explore what leadership is, characteristics of effective leaders, and reflect upon their own skills, knowledge, and disposition as leaders. Emphasis will be placed on understanding how to lead systems change to create inclusive educational environments for all students.

This course focuses on establishing a basic foundation for teachers who work with students who are gifted: academically and intellectually. Foundations and Research is designed in accordance with the National Association of Gifted Children standards and the Ohio Gifted Intervention Specialist Endorsement standards and will establish theory, philosophy, legislation, theory and trends in Gifted Education. Ultimately, students will critically assess such philosophies, practices, and theory and apply and evaluate their effectiveness and impact in today's classroom.

SED 681 Underrepresented Populations of Gifted Students (3)

This course focuses on high-ability students from underserved populations including those who are limited English proficient, disabled, or from minority or low-income backgrounds. We will explore the issues of race, class, gender, and disability status as they interact with the construct of giftedness. Finally, we will examine the obstacles to identifying students from diverse backgrounds, learning characteristics and behaviors of underrepresented gifted populations, and equitable and unbiased assessments

SED 682 Curriculum and Instruction of Gifted Students (3)

Prerequisite(s): SED 680

This course focuses on current theory and principles of differentiation and specific strategies that adapt instruction in order to meet the characteristics of gifted learners. Specific differentiation strategies that relate to student differences with high levels of ability are applied in the classroom setting.

SED 683 Creativity and Critical Thinking in Gifted Education (3)

Prerequisite(s): SED 682

This course focuses on theories, research, practical strategies and resources on creativity and critical thinking, with an emphasis on specific teaching exercises and lesson plans, and sources for additional materials for developing creativity and critical thinking with gifted learners.

SED 684 Leadership and Coordination of Gifted Education Programs (3)

Prerequisite(s): SED 682

This course is designed to develop an understanding of program policy, administration and evaluation related to gifted education. State policy and regulations regarding identification, programming, education plans, and funding will be addressed. Advocacy and communication, professional development and in-service design will be examined to further the development of a school program.

SLP

SLP 501 Clinical Neuroanatomy & Neurophysiology (3)

This course focuses on mastering the anatomy and physiology of the human nervous system related to speech, language, and hearing mechanisms across the lifespan. Students will learn about common pathologies resulting from damage to the nervous system as well as typical age-related changes. Students will become familiar with methodologies used to investigate the nervous system related to communication disorders (e.g. MRI, fMRI, NIRS).

SLP 503 Language Foundations and Early Disorders (3)

This course provides a foundation in the components of language and the development of these components in typical and atypical development. Formal and informal assessment procedures in early childhood are discussed, as well as diagnostic considerations. Evidence-based intervention strategies are discussed with a consideration for both clinician-driven and interdisciplinary approaches. Additionally, the influences of culture and language on development, diagnosis, and intervention are examined.

SLP 504 Graduate Seminar (1)

The goal of this course is to introduce students to graduate school and provide advanced information regarding the practice of speech-language pathology. The soft skills necessary for academic and clinical success will be discussed. Regulatory processes for graduate school (e.g. documenting hours appropriately, privacy information, eligibility for CCC, licensing requirements and procedures, the Praxis examination, etc.) will be highlighted. Contemporary issues in speech-language pathology, including ethical practice and substance abuse issues will be addressed.

SLP 510 Research Methods and Application (3)

Students learn various research designs to guide evidence-based clinical practice. Students will develop clinical research questions, locate and interpret relevant scientific literature, and apply external research to their clinical questions. An emphasis is placed on critical thinking, synthesis of information, and clear written and oral expression. Students are also introduced to changing clinical practice through quality improvement and implementation science.

SLP 520 Clinical Speech Science (2)

In this course, students will complete an in-depth study of the acoustical properties of speech production and perception related to normal and disordered populations. The goal is to develop the skills and integration of widely available resources to facilitate best clinical practice for patients with speech and language disorders. Broad and narrow phonetic transcription using the International Phonetic Alphabet will also be reviewed.

SLP 531 Simulation & Integration I (3)

This course integrates theory taught in the classroom and hands-on clinical practice through various modes of simulation and debriefing practices. Specifically, in this course students will focus on skills related to basic clinical processes, hearing screening, and differentiating typical and atypical developmental skills.

SLP 532 Simulation & Integration II (2)

Prerequisite(s): SLP 531

This course integrates theory taught in the classroom and hands-on clinical practice through various modes of simulation and debriefing practices. Specifically, in this course students will focus on language disorders (developmental and acquired), literacy, and dysphagia.

SLP 533 Simulation & Integration III (2)

This course integrates theory taught in the classroom and hands-on clinical practice through various modes of simulation and debriefing practices. Specifically in this course, students will focus on skills related to the assessment and treatment of complex cases across the lifespan including fluency, voice and resonance disorders, and acquired speech and language disorders, as well as the counseling skills to support patients and families with these disorders.

SLP 541 School Age Language & Literacy Disorders (3)

Prerequisite(s): SLP 503

Students who complete this course will be able to integrate assessment and intervention principles for school-aged language and literacy disorders. Formal and informal assessment, including authentic and dynamic assessment tools and intervention procedures will be introduced. The role of executive functioning in assessment and treatment will also be discussed.

SLP 542 Speech Sound Disorders (3)

This course is designed to provide the foundation for the identification of and treatment of speech sound disorders in children including articulation disorders, phonological disorders, and childhood apraxia of speech. Typical speech sound development will be reviewed and students will learn to complete formal and informal assessments of speech sound production. Students will integrate evidence-based treatment approaches to plan and implement interventions for speech sound disorders. Individual, familial, cultural, and environmental considerations for assessment and treatment will be integrated.

SLP 542H HON: Speech Sound Disorders (0)

Concurrent requisite(s): SLP 542

Course description as stated in SLP 542 (Honors Course)

SLP 543 Policy, Funding, and Advocacy in Speech-Language Pathology (2)

Speech-language pathologists (SLPs) must address a variety of regulatory provisions related to procedures, policies, and funding across settings, including the public schools. This class will address funding mechanisms (public and private) and their relationships to state and federal requirements for SLP services across settings. Additionally, students will learn how to advocate for patients and families across settings.

SLP 544 Fluency & Counseling (2)

This course is designed to provide graduate students with an overview of stuttering theories, assessment, and treatment. Students will learn to assess and treat stuttering across the lifespan including organic and neurological etiologies. Treatment strategies, including counseling foundations and fluency-specific counseling strategies, will be discussed.

SLP 545 Management of Hearing Loss for SLPs (2)

This course introduces speech-language pathologists (SLPs) to the theories and procedures used to provide aural/audiologic rehabilitation to children and adults with hearing loss. Specifically, the implications of hearing loss in children and adults related to assessment and treatment procedures for speech-language pathologists (SLPs) will be discussed. For pediatric patients, topics related to newborn hearing screening, intervention models, and working with families will be examined. Adult aural rehabilitation services and strategies for meeting the communication needs of adults who are experiencing hearing loss will be reviewed.

SLP 601 Dysphagia (4)

Prerequisite(s): SLP 501

This course will provide students with an in-depth understanding of normal and abnormal swallowing across the lifespan. Relevant anatomy and physiology will be reviewed as well as common etiologies, co-occurring medical considerations, evaluation (clinical and instrumental), and treatment techniques for a wide range of swallowing disorders.

SLP 602 Adult Language Disorders (4)

Prerequisite(s): SLP 501

The course provides a theoretical and practical presentation of adult language disorders. Specific areas of focus include aphasia and acquired cognitive-communication disorders (e.g. dementia, traumatic brain injury, other degenerative neurogenic conditions.) Relevant anatomical structures and physiological processes will be reviewed. Etiological considerations, principals of assessment and evidence-based practices in treating adult language disorders will be discussed.

SLP 603 Voice and Resonance (2)

This course is designed to prepare students for clinical work with patients who have voice and resonance disorders across the lifespan and spectrum of care. While voice and resonance are often thought of as specialty areas, the goal of this course is to provide students with the foundational skills necessary to begin clinical practice. Students will gain an understanding of the relevant etiologies, assessment procedures, and principles of intervention.

SLP 604 Motor Speech Disorders (2)

This course is designed to prepare students for clinical work with patients who have motor speech disorders (MSDs) across the lifespan and continuum of care. Emphasis is placed on acquired movement-based disorders of speech production that impact one or more of the subsystems of speech, including the dysarthrias and apraxia of speech. Students will apply principles and strategies for differential diagnosis and clinical management of motor speech disorders, as well as strategies for identifying and managing the psychosocial challenges of managing a MSD.

SLP 621 Augmentative and Alternative Communication (3)

This course provides an overview of the augmentative communication systems utilized by individual with communication disorders. Low-tech and high-tech systems are discussed in the context of assessment (e.g. access, vocabulary selection) and training (patient, caregiver, team). Interdisciplinary issues in assessment and intervention are also discussed, as is funding and advocacy for AAC

SLP 622 Complex Conditions Across the Lifespan (3)

The purpose of this course is to provide students with a framework for the assessment and treatment of patients with 'high-intensity' needs across the lifespan such as autism spectrum disorders, cerebral palsy, developmental disabilities, and traumatic brain injury. This course will be taught in an advanced seminar format to demonstrate how interdisciplinary collaboration is necessary to provide optimal services. There will be a special emphasis on the role of the SLP in screening, assessment, and intervention.

SLP 633 Journal Club for Medical Speech-Language Pathology (1)

This course engages graduate students in critical analysis and discussion of current research in topics relevant to medical speech-language pathology. Students will apply skills in evidence-based practice, research appraisal, and the application of research findings to complex clinical case management.

SLP 641 Instrumental Assessments (2)

This course provides students advanced training in administering and interpreting instrumental assessments in speech-language pathology. Through a combination of simulation and face-to-face interactions, students will gain experience with nasopharyngoscopy and modified barium swallow studies. Students will also gain experience interpreting physiological measures related to communication and swallowing disorders.

SLP 642 Early Intervention (2)

This course provides students with the information necessary to practice in early intervention settings. Specifically, students will learn assessment and management of a variety of disorders in the birth to three population, learn counseling techniques for working with families, and learn about the various methods of service delivery in early intervention.

SLP 643 Head/Neck Cancer for Speech-Language Pathology (1)

Prerequisite(s): SLP 641

This course provides an in-depth exploration of head and neck cancer, covering its anatomy, etiology, diagnostic procedures, and therapeutic interventions. Emphasis is placed on the role of speech-language pathologists (SLPs) in assessment, intervention, and multidisciplinary care, addressing the diverse needs of patients across various stages of treatment.

SLP 645 Culturally Responsive Service Delivery in Speech-Language Pathology (2)

The purpose of this course is to develop students' cultural awareness and sensitivity to the diversity in populations that are served by Speech-Language Pathologists in educational and medical contexts. This course will assist students in developing cultural competence/humility, obtaining knowledge, and developing

skills in the area of multicultural issues, concerns and service delivery. There will be an additional emphasis on assessment and intervention in culturally and linguistically diverse populations.

SLP 650 Clinical Practicum I (1)

In this first clinical practicum course, students will apply basic principles of clinical practice including an introduction to screening/diagnostics, treatment planning and implementation, data collection, clinical documentation, and the integration of feedback. Students will participate in practicum experiences with supervision from MSJ SLP faculty. Students will earn clock hours with patients with a variety of communication disorders at variable points across the lifespan.

SLP 651 Clinical Practicum II (1)

Prerequisite(s): SLP 650

In the second clinical practicum course, students will demonstrate more independence with clinical skills and begin to independently complete clinical screenings and diagnostic experiences. Students will participate in practicum experiences with supervision from MSJ SLP faculty. Students will earn clock hours with a variety of communication disorders at variable points across the lifespan.

SLP 652 Clinical Practicum III (1)

In the third clinical practicum course, students will become more independent with clinical skills and begin to independently complete clinical screenings and diagnostic experiences. Students may participate in practicum experiences with supervision from Mount St Joseph SLP faculty or at an offsite clinical location.

SLP 653 Clinical Practicum Med/Clinic (5)

Prerequisite(s): SLP 652

Students will complete an off-campus externship/rotation in a clinical setting (e.g. hospital, private practice, skilled nursing facility). In addition to gaining diagnostics and treatment experience in areas related to communication disorders, students will gain hands-on experience with documentation, third-party billing, and inter-professional practices.

SLP 654 School Practicum (6)

Students will complete a full time (5 days/week) externship/rotation in a school-based setting. In addition to gaining diagnostics and treatment experience in areas related to communication disorders, students will gain hands-on experience with policies, procedures, and regulations related to state and federal related service delivery.

SLP 680 Capstone (3)

This course is the culmination of the academic and clinical coursework. Students will complete an evidence-based review to answer a clinical question. Student will frame their recommendations within the context of clinical setting, payment systems, ethical considerations, and inter-professional teaming.

SLP 681 Independent Research (1-3)

Independent Research Course. Requires approval of Faculty Mentor, Learning Contract completed with Faculty Mentor, and approval of Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences Chair.

SPR

SPR 552 Math Curriculum and Methods (3)

This graduate course is designed to prepare a teacher candidate with the background necessary to integrate theory and practice of mathematics pedagogy within the context of student environment. Major mathematical concepts for grades Pre-K - 8 will be interlaced throughout the term to provide students with the necessary background for this endeavor. Methods and standards endorsed by the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM), and the Ohio Department of Education (ODE) for teaching mathematics will be taught and modeled.

Appendix B: Faculty

Office of the Provost

ALMQUIST, STEVE (2023)

Provost

B.A., St. Mary's University of Minnesota; M.A., University of North Dakota; M.A., University of Iowa; Ph.D., University of Iowa

CURRIE, CHRISTA (2008)

Vice Provost; Associate Professor, Chemistry

B.S., University of Cincinnati; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

School of Arts and Sciences

SONTAG, MICHAEL (2004)

Dean of Arts & Sciences; Associate Professor, Philosophy

B.A., University of Cincinnati; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

ALLEN, REBECCA (2020)

Chair, Computer Science & Mathematics; Assistant Professor, Computer Science

B.A., University of Cincinnati; M.A., York University; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

ALTHOFF, CAROLYN (2025)

Program Director, Art Education

B.A., College of Mount St. Joseph; M.A., Art Academy of Cincinnati

BARKLEY, ELIZABETH BOOKSER (1990)

Chair, Liberal Arts; Professor, English

B.A., College of Mount St. Joseph; M.A., St. Louis University; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

BATCH, BROOK (2024)

Assistant Professor, Computer Science

B.S., Mount St. Joseph University; M.S., University of Cincinnati

BODLE, JIM (1996)

Professor, Psychology

B.S., Xavier University; M.A., Miami University; Ph.D., Miami University

BRINKSMEIER, ULLI (1997)

Associate Professor, Music

M.M., from Nordwest Deutsche Hochschule fuer Musik; M.M., The Juilliard School of Music

BROWN, MARIA (2016)

Associate Professor, Biology

B.S., Mount St. Joseph University; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

BUECHEL-RIEGER, ANDREW (2021)

Assistant Professor, Religious Studies

B.A., University of Dayton; M.A., University of Notre Dame; M.T.S., University of Notre Dame; Ph.D., Emory University

CARTER II, JAMES (JW) (2007)

Associate Professor, Criminology

B.A., Marshall University; M.S., Marshall University; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

CHOPRA, SWATI (2020)

Assistant Professor, Graphic Design

A.A.S., College of Du Page; B.F.A., Rhode Island School of Design; M.Des., University of Cincinnati

DAVIDSON, CHRISTOPHER (2021)

Assistant Professor, Philosophy

B.A., University of Oregon; M.A., Villanova University; Ph.D., Villanova University

DOUGLAS, NOAH (2024)

Instructor, Computer Science

B.A., Mount St. Joseph University; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

EVANS, HEATHER (2022)

Assistant Professor, Biology

B.S. Eastern Kentucky University; Ph.D., University of Kentucky

FISCHER, MARK (1999)

Professor, Physics

B.A., Kalamazoo College; M.S., The University of Michigan; Ph.D., The University of Michigan

FRASCH, PRESTON (2024)

Visiting Assistant Professor, Computer Science

M.A., University of Cincinnati

GRANNAN, KURT (2013)

Associate Professor, Graphic Design

B.F.A., Columbus College of Art and Design; M.F.A., University of Cincinnati

HOTZ, RICHARD (1989)

Associate Professor, Chemistry

B.A., Rutgers University; Ph.D., North Carolina State University

JOHNSON, ERIC (2008)

Chair, Biomedical & Natural Sciences; Professor, Chemistry

B.S., Xavier University; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

KARSNER, DAVID (2020)

Instructor, Mathematics

B.A., University of Kentucky; M.A., Southern Seminary; M.Ed., University of Louisville

KELLEY, MICHAELANN (2020)

Chair, Creative Arts; Assistant Professor, Art & Design

B.A., College of Mount St. Joseph; M.A., College of Mount St. Joseph; Ed.D.,
University of Houston

KESSLER, ANN (2022)
Instructor, Mathematics
B.A., College of Mount St. Joseph; M.S., Miami University

KRITSKY, GENE (1983)
Chief Science Officer
B.A., Indiana University; M.S., University of Illinois; Ph.D, University of Illinois

MANDELLA, WILLIAM (2019)
Program Director, Mathematics; Instructor, Mathematics
B.A., University of New Orleans; M.S., University of New Orleans

MASON, ELIZABETH (2008)
Professor, English
B.A., Michigan State University; M.F.A, Bowling Green State University; Ph.D., Case
Western Reserve University

McCAFFERTY, MARK (2013)
Program Director, Music; Assistant Professor, Music
B.M., Morehead State University; M.M., Morehead State University

McDONOUGH, TRACY (2003)
Chair, Behavioral Sciences; Professor, Psychology
B.S., Miami University; M.A., Bowling Green University; Ph.D., Bowling Green State
University

MILLER, DOUG (2019)
Instructor, Biology
B.A., Berea College; M.Ed., Xavier University

MORRIS, JENNIFER (2006)
Professor, History
B.A., Miami University; M.A., Miami University; Ph.D, Miami University

MURRAY, BETH (1978)
Professor, Biology
B.S., College of Mount St. Joseph; M.A., University of Cincinnati; Ph.D., University of
Cincinnati

PHELPS, KORY (2020)
Instructor, Psychology
B.S., Mount St. Joseph University; M.S., Morehead State University

PREWITT-DAVIS, ELIJAH (2019)
Assistant Professor, Religious Studies
Ph.D., Drew University

RIVOLTA, PIERRE (2015)

Associate Professor, Criminology
B.S., University of Lausanne; M.Law, University of Lausanne; Ph.D., Sam Houston State University; CFE, Association of Certified Fraud Examiners

ROSENDALE, ANDREW (2018)

Assistant Professor, Biology

B.S., Marietta College; M.S., Miami University; Ph.D., Miami University

SCHENKEWITZ, KYLE (2020)

Assistant Professor, Religious Studies

B.A., William Carey University; M.A., University of Southern Mississippi; M.T.S., Candler School of Theology at Emory University; Ph.D., Saint Louis University

SCHUELLER, KAILYN (2025)

Instructor, Biomedical and Natural Sciences

B.S., Taylor University; M.S., University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

SHANNON, DREW (2007)

Associate Professor, English

B.A., Xavier University; M.A., University of Cincinnati; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

SIMON, RICHARD (2018)

Assistant Professor, Sociology

B.A., Oakland University; M.A., Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

SPOOR, IRIS (2014)

Assistant Professor, Philosophy

B.A., Thomas More College; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

THIEMANN, DANI (2025)

Instructor, Biomedical and Natural Sciences

B.S., Biology, University of Dayton; M.S., Biology, Wright State University; Ph.D., Ecology, Utah State University

TITUS, JAMIE (2010)

Associate Professor, Chemistry; Academic Assessment Coordinator

B.S., The Ohio State University; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

WHALEN, BRIAN (2023)

Assistant Professor, English

B.A., Hobart College; M.A., James Madison University; M.F.A., Iowa State University; Ph.D., University at Albany

WIETHORN, EMILY (2021)

Assistant Professor, Art

B.F.A., Northern Kentucky University; M.F.A., University of Nebraska-Lincoln

School of Business and Communication

KALENKOSKI, CHARLENE (2025)

Dean of Business & Communication; Professor, Financial Economics

B.S., George Washington University; M.Phil., George Washington University; Ph.D., George Washington University

BARGE, JIM (2024)

Visiting Assistant Professor, Management

B.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; MBA, Xavier University

BODLE, ROBERT (2006)

Chair, Communication & New Media Studies; Professor, Communication & New Media Studies

B.A., University of California, Santa Cruz; M.A., Arizona State University; Ph.D., University of Southern California

CAVANAUGH, SUSAN (2025)

Instructor, Marketing

B.S., University of the Cumberland; MBA, Xavier University

CREWS, LISA (2010)

Chair, Undergraduate Business; Associate Professor, Communication & New Media Studies

B.A., Wittenberg University; M.A., University of Denver; Ph.D., Ohio University

DARDUGNO, JR., NICHOLAS T. (2016)

Instructor, Accounting

B.B.A., Loyola University; M.S.T., DePaul University

GICK, LISA (2021)

Chair, Graduate Business; Assistant Professor, Management & Leadership

B.A., College of Mount St. Joseph; M.S., Miami University; Ph.D., Antioch University

KRONCKE, CHARLES (2003)

Professor, Financial Economics

B.S., Auburn University; Ph.D., Auburn University

MULDOON, PHIL (2024)

Visiting Instructor, Financial Economics

B.S., Ball State University; MEcon, University of Cincinnati; ABD, University of Cincinnati

SETA, MARIA (2024)

Assistant Professor, Management & Leadership

B.A., University of Cincinnati; MHR., University of Cincinnati; D.B.A., University of Maryland

YOST, DAN (2024)

Assistant Professor, Sport Management

B.A. University of Arkansas; M.A., Gonzaga University; J.D. Syracuse University College of Law

ZHANG, YU (2021)

Associate Professor, Accounting

B.S., East China University of Science and Technology; M.S. The University of Texas at Arlington; Ph.D., The University of Texas at Arlington

School of Education

SAYLOR, LAURA (2013)

Dean of Education; Professor, Education

B.S., Xavier University; M.Ed., Xavier University; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

COLLIER, HARRISON (2013)

Assistant Dean of Educator Preparation; Assistant Professor, Education

B.A., Miami University; B.A., Miami University; B.S.Ed., Miami University; M.Ed., Miami University

MURDOCH, AMY (2008)

Assistant Dean of Reading Science

B.A., DePaul University; M.Ed., University of Cincinnati; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

ARCHIE, RENATA (2024)

Contributing Faculty, Reading Science

B.A., University of California, Berkeley; M.A., New York University; MS.Ed., College of St. Rose; Ed.D., Mount St. Joseph University

ASHBY, JANE (2022)

Professor, Reading Science

Ed.M., Harvard; M.S., University of Massachusetts; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts

BINDIS, MICHAEL (2013)

Associate Professor, Undergraduate Education

B.S., University of Mount Union; M.A.Ed, Baldwin-Wallace University; Ph.D., Miami University

COLLIER, LUCIE (2020)

Instructor, Undergraduate Education

B.S.Ed., University of Cincinnati; M.Ed., Miami University

DINNESEN, MEGAN (2020)

Assistant Professor, Graduate Education

B.S., University of Cincinnati; M.Ed., University of Cincinnati; Ed.D., University of Cincinnati

ISENBERG, TAMBRA (2024)

Assistant Professor, Reading Science

B.S., Elementary and Special Education Lock Haven University; M.Ed., Millersville University; Ed.D., Mount Saint Joseph University

KEELOR, JENNIFER (2020)

Assistant Professor, Graduate Education

B.S., Miami University; M.A., University of Cincinnati; M.Ed., Vanderbilt University;
Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

LANTZ, HAYLEY (2025)

Program Director, Undergraduate Dual Licensure; Assistant Professor; Teacher
Preparation and Advancement

B.A. Northern Kentucky University; M.A. Mount St. Joseph University; Ph.D., University
of Cincinnati

MALTINSKY, JAN (2015)

Clinical Director, Reading Science

B.A., Miami University; M.Ed., Xavier University

MARTIN, MEGHAN (2024)

Higher Education Coordinator, Reading Science; Assistant Professor, Reading Science
B.A., University of Iowa; M.A., Northern Illinois University; Ed.D., Mount St. Joseph
University

NAEGELE, JENNIFER (2023)

Clinical Faculty, Reading Science

B.A., Xavier University; M.Ed., Miami University; M.Ed. Xavier University

PEAVLER, JAMEY (2021)

Co-Director, Graduate Reading Science; Assistant Professor, Graduate Education

B.S., Indiana University/Purdue University; M.A., Mount St. Joseph University; Ed.D.,
Mount St. Joseph University

PHILLIPS, LARISSA (2022)

Assistant Director, The Center for Reading Science; Contributing Faculty

B.A., Mount St. Joseph University; M.A., Mount St. Joseph University; Ed.D., Mount
St. Joseph University

POWELL-SMITH, KELLY (2023)

Professor, Reading Science

B.A., University of California Santa Barbara; Ph.D., University of Oregon

RUSSELL FREUDENTHAL, DAYNA (2023)

Assistant Professor, Graduate Education

B.A., Wellesley College; M.A., Mount St. Joseph University; Ph.D., Southern Methodist
University

SCHMITS, KENNETHA (2016)

Graduate Program Director, Early Childhood and Special Education; Instructor,
Education

B.A., University of Cincinnati; M.A., Mount St. Joseph University

SHIBINSKI, CYNTHIA (2016)

Program Director, Undergraduate Dual Licensure Program; Instructor,
Undergraduate Education

B.S., Ball State University; M.A., Ball State University

STRICKLER, WENDY (2018)

Director, Teacher Advancement Programs; Associate Professor with Tenure, Reading Science

B.A., McGill University; M.Ed., University of Cincinnati; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

WARBURG, ROSANNE (2019)

Project Ready Project Manager; Early Learning Specialist

B.A., Xavier University; M.A., Mount St. Joseph University

School of Health Sciences

VALE, DARLA (1983)

Dean of Health Sciences

B.S.N., Morningside College; M.S.N, University of Texas Medical Branch; Ph.D., Rush University

CLEPHANE, KRISTIN (2014)

Assistant Dean of Health Science; Chair, Nursing; Associate Professor, Nursing

B.S.N., University Of Cincinnati; M.S.N., Walden University; D.N.P., Northern Kentucky University

BAYLISS, JAMIE (2013)

Director of Clinical Education; Associate Professor, Physical Therapy

B.S., College of Mount St. Joseph; M.P.T., College of Mount St. Joseph; D.H.Sc., University of Indianapolis

BOADU, BENJAMIN (2024)

Assistant Professor, Nursing

B.A., University of Ghana; M.S.N., Mount St. Joseph University; D.N.P., Northern Kentucky University

BOLDEN, STEPHANIE (2017)

Assistant Professor, Nursing

B.S.N., University of Cincinnati; M.S.N., Grand Canyon University; D.N.P., Chamberlain University College of Nursing

BUCKLEY, EMILY (2022)

Director of Clinical Education; Instructor, Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences

B.S., The Ohio State University; M.S., Ohio University

BURKE, LAUREN (2023)

Simulation Coordinator; Instructor, Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences

B.S., University of Cincinnati; M.A., Kent State University

CHARLES-LISCOMBE, BC (2012)

Chair, Exercise Science and Integrative Health; Associate Professor, Exercise Science and Integrative Health

B.S., Guilford College; M.S., Indiana University Bloomington; Ed.D., University of North Carolina Greensboro

Clifton, Lisa (2025)

Program Director, Master of Social Work; Associate Professor, Social Work BSW, Morehead State; MSW, University of Kentucky; J.D., Northern Kentucky University

CUERVO, SISAN (2022)

Assistant Professor, Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences
B.A., Florida International and Miami Dade College; M.S., Florida International University; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

DEHNER, LISA (2000)

Chair, Physical Therapy; Professor, Physical Therapy
B.S., Northeastern University; Ph.D., Virginia Commonwealth University/Medical College of Virginia

DILTS, ELLEN (2024)

Instructor, Physical Therapy
B.S., University of Pittsburgh; D.P.T., Chatham University

EHRENFRIED, KORY (2024)

Principal Faculty, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S., Ohio University; M.P.A.S., Kettering

GARDNER, JAMIE (2011)

Associate Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., University of Cincinnati; A.D.N., University of Cincinnati; M.S.N., Xavier University; M.Ed., Xavier University

GARRETT, JEN (2019)

Program Director, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S., Manchester College; B.S., Butler University; M.P.A.S., University of Nebraska

GREEN, ANDI (2022)

Chair of Admissions, Physician Assistant Studies; Principal Faculty, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S., University of Cincinnati; M.P.A.S., University of Kentucky

GROH, TERESA (2022)

Clinical Director, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S., University of Cincinnati; M.P.A.S., University of Toledo

HEHEMAN, CARRIE (2010)

Assistant Professor, Nursing; Simulation Lab Coordinator
B.S.N., University of Cincinnati; M.S.N., University of Cincinnati; D.N.P., Mount St. Joseph University

HELINSKI, HEATHER (2023)

Instructor, Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences; Clinical Supervisor, Speech,

Language, and Hearing Science
B.S., Miami University; M.S.L.P., University of South Carolina

HEINRICH, CHRISTINA (2012)
Assistant Professor, Physical Therapy
B.S., College of Mount St. Joseph; M.P.T., College of Mount St. Joseph; D.P.T.,
Shenandoah University

HOFMEYER, ERIN (2009)
Assistant Director of Clinical Education, Physical Therapy; Assistant Professor,
Physical Therapy
B.S., Mount St. Joseph University; M.P.T., Mount St. Joseph University; D.P.T., Mount
St. Joseph University

KNIGHTEN, ANGELA (2025)
BSW Director of Field Education; Instructor
B.A., Mount St. Joseph University; MSW, Northern Kentucky University

LEBORGNE, WENDY (2024)
Associate Professor, Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences
B.F.A., Shenandoah University; M.A., University of Cincinnati; Ph.D., University of
Cincinnati

LEÓN, MICHELLE (2023)
Assistant Professor, Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences
B.F.A., Shenandoah University; M.A., University of Cincinnati; Ph.D., University of
Cincinnati

LINVILLE, JASON (2025)
Assistant Professor, Nursing; Skills Lab Coordinator, Nursing
A.D.N., Good Samaritan College of Nursing; B.S.N., Western Governors University;
M.S.N., Western Governors University

MACPHERSON, SUSAN (2018)
Program Director, MSN-MAGELIN; Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S., Bowling Green State University; M.S.N., College of Mount St. Joseph; M.S.N.,
Northern Kentucky University; D.N.P., Northern Kentucky University

MATTHIAS, SANDY (2014)
Program Director, BSN; Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., Duquesne University; M.S.N., University of Phoenix

MENTZ, ASHLYNN (2023)
Assistant Professor, Nursing
A.D., Antonelli College; B.S.N., Northern Kentucky University; M.S.N., Mount St.
Joseph University; DNP, Mount St. Joseph University

MYERS, MONICA (2023)
Instructor, Physical Therapy
B.S., Indiana University; D.P.T., A.T. Still University

OBERT, MICHAEL (2013)

Assistant Professor, Physical Therapy

B.S., Saint Louis University; M.P.T., Saint Louis University; D.H.Sc., University of Indianapolis

PALMER, THOMAS (2022)

Associate Professor, Exercise Science and Integrative Health

B.S., University of Kentucky; M.S., Old Dominion University; Ph.D., State University of New York at Cortland

PATER, MEGAN (2019)

Academic Director, Physician Assistant Studies

B.S., University of Cincinnati; M.A., Wright State University; M.P.A.S., Kettering College

PRICKETT, MARA (2022)

Principal Faculty, Physician Assistant Studies

B.S., University of Cincinnati; M.P.A.S., Kettering College

QUILLA-DEZA, MELANIE (2022)

Program Director, MSN/DNP; Associate Professor, Nursing

B.S.N., Central Philippine University; M.S.N., Xavier University; D.N.P., Xavier University

Richardson, Johanna (2024)

Program Director, Parent Academy; Visiting Assistant Professor, Social Work

B.S., Bowling Green State University; MSW, Bowling Green State University

SCHNEIDER, ERIC (2012)

Assistant Professor, Physical Therapy

B.S., Mount St. Joseph University; M.P.T., Mount St. Joseph University; D.H.Sc., University of Indianapolis

SIZEMORE, ERIN (2021)

Chair, Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences; Associate Professor, Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences

B.S., Miami University; M.S., Emerson College; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

STREIT, STEPHANIE (2025)

Medical Director, Physician Assistant Studies

B.S., Miami University; B.A., Miami University; M.D., University of Cincinnati

TIERNEY, DARLENE (2023)

Principal Faculty, Physician Assistant Studies

B.S.N., Xavier University; M.S.N., Northern Kentucky University

WARDE, MONICA (2011)

Assistant Professor, Nursing

A.D.N., Greenfield Community College; B.S.N., Mount St. Joseph University; M.S.N., Northern Kentucky University; D.N.P., Mount St. Joseph University

WITHROW, JENNIFER (2018)

Chair, Social Work; BSW Program Director, Social Work; Associate Professor, Social Work

BSW, Northern Kentucky University; MSW, University of Oklahoma; Ed.D., Northern Kentucky University

WONG, BROOK (2022)

Principal Faculty, Physician Assistant Studies

B.S., Ohio Dominican University; M.P.A.S., South University

University Librarians

LLOYD, SCOTT (2017)

Director of Library Services

B.A., Cincinnati Christian University; M.A., Cincinnati Christian University; M.Div., Cincinnati Christian University; M.L.S., Southern Connecticut State University

FLANDERS, JULIE (1998)

Head of Strategic Collection Services

B.A., Ohio State University; M.L.S., University of Kentucky

GREGORY, CYNTHIA (2000)

Head of Electronic Resources

B.A., Northern Kentucky University; B.F.A., College of Mount Saint Joseph University; M.F.A., University of Cincinnati; M.L.S., Indiana University

MONNIER, RUTH (2024)

Head of Research & Instructional Services

B.A., University of Dayton; B.S., University of Dayton; M.L.I.S., Kent State University

ZELLER, JOSHUA (2017)

Head of Access Services

B.A., Mount St. Joseph University, M.L.I.S., Indiana University/Purdue University

Appendix C: Equal Opportunity and Non-Discrimination Policy

<https://www.msj.edu/non-discrimination-policy/>

Appendix D: University Mission and Catholic Identity Statement

Mission Statement

Mount St. Joseph University is a Catholic academic community grounded in the spiritual values and vision of its founders, the Sisters of Charity. The University educates its students through interdisciplinary liberal arts and professional curricula emphasizing values, integrity and social responsibility.

Members of the Mount community embrace:

- excellence in academic endeavors;
- the integration of life and learning;
- respect and concern for all persons;
- diversity of cultures and beliefs;
- service to others.

Catholic Identity Statement

The Catholic Identity of the University is rooted in our Mission, in the Gospel values of service, compassion, and charity, and in the legacy and vision of our founders, the Sisters of Charity of Cincinnati. As an institution Catholic in faith and tradition, we commit ourselves to creating an inclusive environment where persons of all faiths and no faith are welcomed. We expect and value mutual respect, by all and for all, in our pursuit of knowledge and truth and in our search for the sacred.

Sisters of Charity of Cincinnati Heritage and Values

Mount St. Joseph University continues to be inspired by and faithful to the heritage and values of our founders, the Sisters of Charity of Cincinnati, which include:

- doing justice
- sharing resources for the liberation of the oppressed
- commitment to the healing of our global home
- embracing cultural expansion
- learning from and being in solidarity with the poor
- being prophetic in church and society
- risking a caring response

Catholic Intellectual Tradition

Six principles of the Catholic Intellectual Tradition:

- complementarity of faith and reason
- value in the study of all disciplines as a way of knowing God
- respect for the cumulative wisdom of those who have come before us
- integration of knowledge and education of the whole person
- attention to the community of all humanity
- cultivation of inclusiveness and diversity

Catholic Social Teaching

Seven Themes of Catholic Social Teaching:

- Life and dignity of the human person
- Call to family, community, and participation in society
- Rights and responsibilities for the common good
- Care for the poor and vulnerable
- Dignity of work and the rights of workers
- Solidarity in the pursuit of justice and peace
- Care for and stewardship of creation